

VOL. 3

MAY, 1939

No. 2

BULLETIN OF THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE
OF SOUTH CAROLINA

FOUNDED 1842



CATALOGUE ISSUE
1939-1940

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Published four times a year in April, May, July, and November by
The Citadel. Entered as second class matter January 19,
1937, at the post office at Charleston, S. C., under
the Act of August 24, 1912.



BULLETIN OF
THE CITADEL
THE MILITARY COLLEGE
OF SOUTH CAROLINA

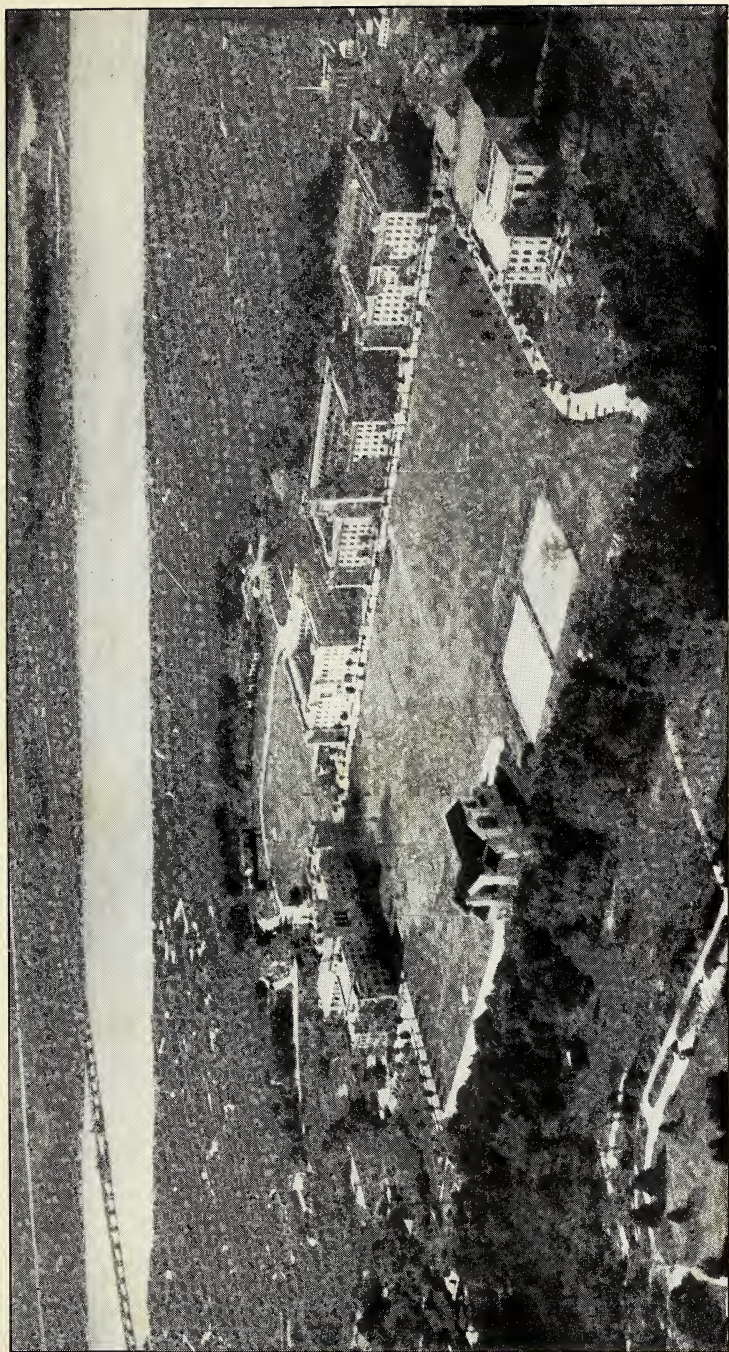
FOUNDED 1842



CATALOGUE ISSUE
1939-1940

CHARLESTON, S. C.

“I call, therefore, a complete and generous education that which fits a man to perform justly, skillfully, and magnanimously all the offices, both private and public, of peace and war.”—MILTON.



GENERAL VIEW OF CAMPUS



THE PURPOSE OF MILITARY TRAINING AT THE CITADEL

THE CITADEL is a military college, but its chief concern is to prepare men for civil life. Because of the military record of Citadel graduates, there has grown up an erroneous impression that the institution exists to prepare men for war. The college is justly proud of the war records of its sons, and it will always expect them to respond in national emergencies, but its chief purpose is to prepare men for civil pursuits by giving them a sound education reinforced by the best features of military training.

Military training teaches the value of system and order in approaching tasks, of physical and mental fitness, and of alertness and self-confidence. It teaches how to command and how to obey, how to organize and coordinate, and how to maintain morale and discipline. Most important of all, it instills the conviction that any sacrifice must be made when principle is involved and that truth, honor, and integrity are the basis of character. Such virtues woven into the lives of men will produce results for good irrespective of the field in which they are applied.

A civic leader, no less than a military commander, must be prepared to meet difficult or hazardous situations courageously and effectively, to make decisions and enforce them, to lead when it is his duty to lead, and to follow when it is his duty to follow, and to inspire confidence through his resourcefulness, honesty, and courage. Such qualities The Citadel attempts to develop in its cadets.

The training is not given at the expense of academic education. On the contrary, the aim is to make academic training more complete and effective through development of soldierly virtues. Graduates in many vocations and in many parts of the world attest the value of the rigorous regimen of classroom, barracks, and drill field.

Many desirable characteristics do not grow out of scholarship alone; traditions and codes may more profoundly influence college men than the most scholarly lectures. For this reason, to its academic training, which it assiduously seeks to make vital, The Citadel adds the code of the cadet and gentleman. The visible symbol of this is the proudly worn uniform, a constant reminder that Alma Mater expects of every son the poise and culture of a student, the public spirit and unselfishness of an enlightened citizen, the courage and loyalty of a soldier, and the honor and bearing of a gentleman.

THE CITADEL

CALENDAR 1939-1940

1939

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	--	--	--	--

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	--	--	--	--

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	--	--	--	--	--	--

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	--	--	--

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	--

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	--	--	--	--	--

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	--	--

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	--	--	--	--

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	--	--

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	--	--	--	--	--	--

1940

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	--	--	--

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	--	--

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	--	--	--	--	--	--

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	--	--	--	--

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	--	--	--	--	--	--

COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1939-1940

1939

- September 4, Monday—Freshman Week begins. Barracks open to receive new cadets 10:00 A. M. Registration of freshmen. Assembly for all entering freshmen 8:00 P. M. in Alumni Hall.
- September 5-8—Freshman Orientation and testing program.
- September 7-9—Examinations for removal of conditions.
- September 9, Saturday, 10:00 A. M.—College year begins. Registration and enrolment of old cadets.
- September 11, Monday—Classes begin.
- November 11, Saturday—Armistice Day; a holiday.
- November 29, Wednesday, 1:00 P. M.—Thanksgiving furlough begins.
- December 3, Sunday—Thanksgiving furlough ends at 6:00 P. M.
- December 20, Wednesday, 4:00 P. M.—Christmas furlough begins.

1940

- January 3, Wednesday, 6:00 P. M.—Christmas furlough ends.
- January 19-27—First semester examinations.
- January 29, Monday, 8:00 A. M.—Second semester begins.
- February 22, Thursday—Washington's Birthday; a holiday.
- March 23, Saturday, 1:00 P. M.—Spring recess begins.
- March 31, Sunday, 6:00 P. M.—Spring recess ends.
- May 23-May 30—Second semester examinations.
- June 1, Saturday—Commencement.

THE CITADEL

ORGANIZATION

Board of Visitors

COLONEL JOHN P. THOMAS, <i>Chairman</i> -----	Charleston, S. C.
COLONEL J. RIPLEY WESTMORELAND-----	Pacolet, S. C.
COLONEL D. ALLEN SPIVEY-----	Conway, S. C.
COLONEL EDMUND B. JACKSON-----	Wagener, S. C.
COLONEL J. MORRIS LYLES-----	Winnsboro, S. C.
COLONEL JOHN W. MOORE-----	Florence, S. C.
COLONEL JOSEPH M. MOORER-----	Walterboro S. C.
COLONEL DAVID E. MCCUEN-----	Greenville, S. C.

Ex-Officio

HIS EXCELLENCY, BURNET R. MAYBANK, <i>Governor</i> , Columbia, S. C.
BRIGADIER GENERAL JAMES C. DOZIER, <i>The Adjutant General</i> , Columbia, S. C.
HONORABLE JAMES H. HOPE, <i>State Superintendent of Education</i> , Columbia, S. C.
HONORABLE PETER H. MCEACHIN, <i>Chairman Military Committee, State Senate</i> , Florence, S. C.
HONORABLE THOMAS H. POPE, <i>Chairman Military Committee, House of Representatives</i> , Newberry, S. C.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

GENERAL CHARLES P. SUMMERALL, U. S. A., Retired.....	<i>President</i>
COLONEL R. S. CATHCART, M.D.....	<i>Surgeon</i>
COLONEL E. M. TILLER.....	<i>Quartermaster</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN ANDERSON.....	<i>Adjutant</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL L. A. PROUTY.....	<i>Registrar</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL RALPH C. HOLLIDAY, Inf., U.S.A.....	<i>Commandant</i>
MAJOR D. S. McALISTER.....	<i>Director of Cadet Affairs</i>
MAJOR LEWIS SIMONS, U.S.A., Retired.....	<i>Assistant Registrar</i>
MAJOR PARKER C. KALLOCH, JR.....	<i>Assistant Commandant</i>
MAJOR THOMAS S. SINKLER, JR., Inf., U.S.A. Retired.....	<i>Assistant Commandant</i>
CAPTAIN HENRY M. ALEXANDER, Cav., U.S.A., Retired.....	<i>Assistant Commandant</i>
SECOND LIEUTENANT KARL H. KOOPMAN.....	<i>Librarian</i>

MR. TATUM W. GRESSETTE.....	<i>Director of Athletics</i>
MR. J. M. LELAND.....	<i>Y. M. C. A. Secretary</i>
MR. CARL H. METZ.....	<i>Band Director</i>
MR. PRINCETON DAUER.....	<i>Director of Music</i>
MRS. K. M. GAILLARD.....	<i>Assistant Librarian</i>
MRS. A. E. MALLOY, R. N.....	<i>Nurse in Charge of Hospital</i>
MISS E. E. AVANT, R. N.....	<i>Assistant Nurse</i>
MASTER SERGEANT R. A. SCHELLIN, U.S.A., Retired.....	<i>Mess Sergeant</i>
MASTER SERGEANT C. R. N. WILLETT, U.S.A., Retired.....	<i>Sergeant Major, Commandant's Office</i>
MASTER SERGEANT E. W. F. ALSLEV, U.S.A., Retired.....	<i>Supply Sergeant, Quartermaster's Office</i>
SERGEANT T. D. ASHWORTH, U.S.A.....	<i>Sergeant Instructor</i>
SERGEANT R. J. ROUTT, U.S.A.....	<i>Ordnance Sergeant</i>
SERGEANT T. R. SAUNDERS, U.S.A.....	<i>Sergeant Instructor</i>
SERGEANT A. K. TABER, U.S.A., Retired.....	<i>Supervisor of Grounds</i>
SERGEANT A. W. JENKINS, U.S.A.....	<i>Sergeant Major, Military Department</i>
SERGEANT C. B. WREN, U.S.A.....	<i>Sergeant Instructor</i>
MR. G. M. PRIDMORE.....	<i>Assistant Y.M.C.A. Secretary</i>

MRS. B. B. POLHEMUS.....	<i>Secretary to the President</i>
MISS ISABEL STONEY.....	<i>Secretary to the Quartermaster</i>
MISS ESTHER GAILLARD.....	<i>Secretary to the Registrar</i>
MISS ERNA RUGHEIMER.....	<i>Secretary to the Director of Cadet Affairs</i>
MRS. R. H. REYNOLDS.....	<i>Secretary to the Placement Committee</i>

THE CITADEL

COLLEGE FACULTY

(In Order of Seniority)

GENERAL CHARLES PELOT SUMMERALL, B.S., LL.D., D.M.S.
U.S.A., Retired
President

COLONEL LOUIS KNOX, B.S., M.S.
Professor of Chemistry and Biology

COLONEL LOUIS SHEPHERD LETELLIER, M. S.
Professor of Civil Engineering

COLONEL NEWLAND FARNSWORTH SMITH, PH.B., PH.D.
Professor of Physics

COLONEL SMITH JOHNS WILLIAMS, B.A., M.A.
Professor of History

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CLIFTON LECROY HAIR, B.S., M.A.
Professor of Mathematics

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN ANDERSON, A.R.T.C., (C.E.)
Professor of Civil Engineering

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL LEONARD AUGUSTUS PROUTY, B.A.
Professor of Psychology and Education

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL RALPH CADOT HOLLIDAY, B.S., Infantry, U.S.A.
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GOODING PACKARD, B.S., Coast Artillery, U.S.A.
Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MARION SMITH LEWIS, B.A., M.A.
Professor of Business Administration

* MAJOR JAMES HERBERT WILSON, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Professor of Modern Languages

MAJOR A. GEORGE DAVID WILES, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Professor of English

MAJOR JAMES KARL COLEMAN, B.S., M.A., PH.D.
Professor of History and Government

MAJOR RALPH MILLEDGE BYRD, B.S., M.S., PH.D.
Professor of Chemistry

*Died February 20, 1939.

FACULTY

9

MAJOR CARL FRANCIS MYERS, JR., B.S.

Associate Professor of Mathematics

MAJOR ALFRED EMMANUEL DUFOUR, B.A., M.A.

Associate Professor of Modern Languages

MAJOR ROBERT JAMES KIRK, B.S., Infantry, U.S.A.

Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

MAJOR GEORGE ANTHONY PATRICK, B.S., Coast Artillery, U.S.A.

Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

MAJOR ROY CARTER HILTON, B.S., Infantry, U.S.A.

Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

MAJOR WILLIAM CHENEY MOORE, B.S., Infantry, U.S.A.

Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

MAJOR CHARLES T. RAZOR, B.S., M.S.

Associate Professor of Physics

CAPTAIN FRANK CAMBRIDGE TIBBETTS, B.S., M.B.A.

Associate Professor of Business Administration

CAPTAIN JAMES GERATY HARRISON, B.S., B. Litt., M.A.

Associate Professor of English

CAPTAIN JOE HENRY WATKINS, B.S., M.S.

Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Biology

CAPTAIN JOHN ALVAH LEE SAUNDERS, B.S., M.A.

Assistant Professor of Mathematics

CAPTAIN HILLIARD GALBRAITH HAYNES, B.A., B.S. in C.E., C.E.

Assistant Professor of Engineering

CAPTAIN WILLIAM SYLVESTER PRICE, B.A., M.A.

Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

CAPTAIN JOSEPH STUBBS ROBINSON, B.S., Coast Artillery, U.S.A.

Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

CAPTAIN ROBERT WALLER ACHURCH, B.A., M.A.

Assistant Professor of English

CAPTAIN PAUL RUPARD SANDERS, B.A., M.A.

Assistant Professor of English

FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES WILLIAM DUCKETT, B.S., M.S.

Assistant Professor of Chemistry

*FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWIN HENDERSON LEWIS, B.S. in Com., M.B.A.

Assistant Professor of Business Administration

FIRST LIEUTENANT LEAMAN ANDREW DYE, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Mathematics

*On leave of absence, 1938-1939.

FIRST LIEUTENANT OTTIS CLARK SKIPPER, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of History

FIRST LIEUTENANT SAMUEL ADAM WIDEMAN, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM TATE WHITMAN, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT LYNN LOUIS RALYA, B.S., M.S., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Education

SECOND LIEUTENANT WALLACE ERVIN ANDERSON, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Physics

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY GEORGE BARONE, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

*SECOND LIEUTENANT FREDERICK MILTON BERNFIELD, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT ARLIN MILLER COOK, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY KENDRICK HOLT, B.S., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

*SECOND LIEUTENANT GRANVILLE TORREY PRIOR, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of History

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN WESLEY STEEDLY, JR., B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN HENRY BRUNJES, JR., B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

SECOND LIEUTENANT CARL CLOUGH GENTRY, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of History

SECOND LIEUTENANT THOMAS FINLEY DEBNAM, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT NORMAN NORRIS ROYALL, JR., B.S., M.S., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE EVERETT REVES, B.S., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM GEORGE THORNBOROUGH, JR., B.A., M. A.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT HILL REID NETTLES, C.E., M.S. in C.E.
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

*On leave of absence, 1938-1939.

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOSIAH MARSHALL LINTON, JR., B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT DAVID STEPHEN CAMPBELL, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT ISAAC STEVENS HALSTEAD METCALF, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Biology

SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE CHURCHILL COMSTOCK, B.S., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Physics

SECOND LIEUTENANT ALVIN WALTER HANSON, B.S., M.S., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Physics

SECOND LIEUTENANT KARL VERNON TAYLOR, B.C.E., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

SECOND LIEUTENANT MARION LEE CLOUGH, B.S., M.B.A.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT ELIOT GILBERT FAY, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

SECOND LIEUTENANT TATE JEFFERSON LINDSEY, B.A., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Physics

SECOND LIEUTENANT LEE CRAWFORD WILSON, A.B., M.A., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY REES MITCHELL, B.S., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Physics

SECOND LIEUTENANT BERT BOOTH WILLIAMS, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

SECOND LIEUTENANT OSCAR FOWLER BROWN, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT CECIL GLADSTONE GARLAND, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN PRESTON MOORE, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of History

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOSEPH DESIPIO, A.B., M.A.
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT CHARLES THOMAS KENNER, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT SAMUEL WILCOX, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT MORSE PECKHAM, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of English

THE CITADEL

FACULTY BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

ACADEMIC BOARD: GENERAL SUMMERALL, *Chairman*, Colonel Knox, Colonel LeTellier, Colonel Smith, Colonel Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, Major Wiles.

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS AND COURSES: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

BOARD IN CONTROL OF ATHLETICS: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HOLLIDAY, U.S.A., *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, Major McAlister, Cadet L. G. Southard.

COMMENCEMENT COMMITTEE: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY, *Chairman*, Major Simons, U.S.A., Major Patrick, U.S.A., Major Razor, Lieutenant Royall, Mr. Leland.

CURRICULUM COMMITTEE: COLONEL KNOX, *Chairman*, Colonel Smith, Colonel Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.

COMMITTEE ON HONORARY DEGREES: COLONEL LETELLIER, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Major Coleman.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE: MAJOR WILES, *Chairman*, Major Byrd, Major Moore, U.S.A., Major Razor, Captain Haynes, Captain Tibbetts, Lieutenant Dye, Lieutenant Skipper, Lieutenant Ralya.

PLACEMENT COMMITTEE: COLONEL LETELLIER, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, Major Simons, U.S.A.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HOLLIDAY, U.S.A., *Chairman*, Major Myers, Major McAlister, Coach Gressette, Cadet T. A. Kenan.

CADET ADVISORY COMMITTEE: LIEUTENANT DYE, *Chairman*, Captain Harrison, Lieutenant Ralya, Lieutenant Metcalf.

COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOANS: LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY, *Chairman*, Lieutenant-Colonel Holliday, U.S.A., Major Byrd.

COMMITTEE ON FACULTY STUDIES: MAJOR COLEMAN, *Chairman*, Captain Achurch, Lieutenant Dye.

COMMITTEES ON STUDENT PUBLICATIONS:

BULL DOG: CAPTAIN HARRISON, *Chairman*.

SHAKO: CAPTAIN ACHURCH, *Chairman*.

SPHINX: MAJOR WILES, *Chairman*.

HISTORICAL SKETCH

THE Citadel, with its present spacious campus on the banks of the Ashley River and its student body of over one thousand cadets in 1938-1939, has a history fraught with significance and interest.

Previous to the year 1842, the state of South Carolina had two depositories for its arms and munitions of war—one known as The Citadel, in the city of Charleston; the other known as The Arsenal, in the city of Columbia. These were guarded by companies of enlisted men and trained officers, and were maintained at an expense of twenty-four thousand dollars a year.

It was Governor Richardson who made the suggestion that these garrisons be replaced by young men, who, while serving as guards, should receive military training, and instruction in the practical and mechanical arts. Under the administration of his successor, Governor Hammond, an act of the legislature was passed on December 20, 1842, creating The Citadel and Arsenal Academies.

The board appointed by the governor to carry out the purpose of the act lost no time in performing its duty, and the faculty of The Citadel was elected on February 23 following. By March 20 both The Citadel and The Arsenal were in operation.

In arranging the course of studies for The Citadel, the report of the board to the General Assembly says:

"The Board has aimed at a system of education at once scientific and practical, which, if their original design is carried out, will eminently qualify the cadets there taught for almost any station and condition of life.

"During the course, besides the usual branches taught at the primary schools in the State, they will be instructed in the history of South Carolina, modern history, the French language, every department of mathematics,

bookkeeping, rhetoric, moral philosophy, architectural and topographical drawing, natural philosophy, chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, civil and military engineering, the constitutional law of the United States, and the law of nations. In addition to that course, they will be instructed in the duties of the soldier, the school of the company and the battalion, the science of war, the evolution of the line, and the duties of the commissioned officers."

The Arsenal, at first co-equal with The Citadel, was soon incorporated with it.

In 1846 the first class, numbering six men, was graduated from The Citadel. C. C. Tew, the first-honor man of his class, and proto-graduate of the institution, afterwards founded the Hillsboro Military Academy, North Carolina, was Colonel of North Carolina troops in the Confederate Army, and was killed at Sharpsburg, September, 1862, while commanding Anderson's brigade.

The value to the State of the military training at The Citadel is strikingly shown by the fact that, of the two hundred and forty graduates before the close of the War between the States, about two hundred were officers in the Confederate service, and forty-three laid down their lives upon the battlefield. The list of Citadel officers in that great conflict is an honor roll of which any institution might well be proud.

There are two dates in the history of the State military academies which mark the boundaries of this great military struggle of the last century. Between January 9, 1861, and May 9, 1865, what tragic history was enacted! On the former date, Major P. F. Stevens, Superintendent, and a graduate of The Citadel, in command of a detachment of Citadel cadets manning a battery of 24-pounders on Morris Island drove off the steamer, *Star of the West*, which was attempting the relief of Fort Sumter—thus firing the first hostile shot of the war. On the latter

date, Captain J. P. Thomas, Superintendent of The Arsenal, and also a graduate of The Citadel, with the Arsenal cadets at his command, had a skirmish with Stoneman's raiders, near Williamston, S. C., thus firing the last shot of the war discharged by any organized body of Confederate troops east of the Mississippi.

At the present time, the corps of cadets has an annual drill for the *Star of the West* medal, a handsome trophy for the best drilled cadet of the corps, presented to the institution many years ago by Dr. B. H. Teague, a veteran of the war. This medal gets its name from a piece of oak wood, in the form of a star, taken from the historic vessel.

At the fall of Charleston in February, 1865, The Citadel was occupied by Federal troops. The corps of cadets was at that time in the field and never returned to the institution, which, in spite of the best efforts of the State to recover it, continued in the hands of the United States military authorities until 1881.

In that year Governor Hagood said in his annual message to the General Assembly:

"The State Military Academy at Charleston has been suspended in its operations since the late civil war. This has been due to the fact that the building known as The Citadel, in which it has its seat, has been since the close of the War in the possession of the United States authorities, and has been used by them until recently as a military post.

"It is understood that the General Government is now prepared to restore it to the custody of the State. It is desirable that this property be recovered and again devoted to the purpose of higher education, in the facilities for which our needs are greater than the source of supply.

"A measure will probably be submitted to you at this session to accomplish this purpose and you will permit me to say that, in my judgment, it is now practicable to

reopen the school, and it ought to be done."

An act to authorize the reopening of the South Carolina Military Academy was passed by the General Assembly, and approved January 31, 1882. The Citadel was reopened on October 1, 1882, with 189 cadets, and has been in continuous and successful operation ever since.

In 1910 the legislature fixed the title of the institution as The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina.

In 1918 the city of Charleston offered the State a superb tract of nearly 200 acres of land adjacent to Hampton Park and beautifully situated on the banks of the Ashley River, for the erection of a Greater Citadel. The legislature accepted the offer and in 1919 and 1920 made appropriations for the necessary buildings.

On September 20, 1922, the college opened in its commodious new quarters, which had been provided at a cost of more than a million dollars. Moreover, since that date numerous improvements and additions have been made. A new dormitory was constructed (1926) to accommodate 350 additional cadets. This building is called Andrew B. Murray Barracks, in honor of the citizen of Charleston who generously contributed half the cost of its construction. The classroom, library, and laboratory facilities have been greatly increased by the completion of the academic building (1931), which has been named Bond Hall in honor of the late Colonel O. J. Bond, whose connection with The Citadel as student, professor, president, and dean extended over a period of fifty years.

The Mary Bennett Murray Hospital, erected at a cost of sixty thousand dollars by the late Andrew B. Murray, a public-spirited citizen of Charleston, was presented to the college in 1923. It is one of the most complete and well-equipped infirmaries in the South. In this year, also, the Alumni Hall was erected with a fund of fifty

thousand dollars subscribed by graduates and former cadets.

In 1927 two faculty houses were constructed on the campus, one for the president and the other, containing four apartments, for administrative officers and professors. Another building, of duplex type, was constructed in 1931 to provide quarters for two other professors. During 1937 a major building program was completed, consisting of a stately cadet chapel with a capacity of fourteen hundred; a new messhall to seat one thousand; six apartment houses of four apartments each, to provide quarters for twenty-four members of the faculty; and an engineering building, in which all activities of that department are housed.

There is now authorized and under construction a second major building program, which will provide a new barracks building similar to Murray Barracks, and located south of Padgett-Thomas Barracks; an administration building, constructed as an east wing to Alumni Hall; an annex to Bond Hall to provide additional space for classrooms, laboratories, and the library; and an annex to the hospital. These structures will be ready for occupancy in the spring of 1939.

Construction was started December 30, 1938, of an annex to the messhall, to seat an additional 500 cadets; four new faculty houses of four apartments each; and an armory and field house. This latter will serve as a military headquarters and provide a room 150 feet by 200 feet for indoor drills, athletic contests, and other indoor functions at which large crowds are assembled.

THE CITADEL

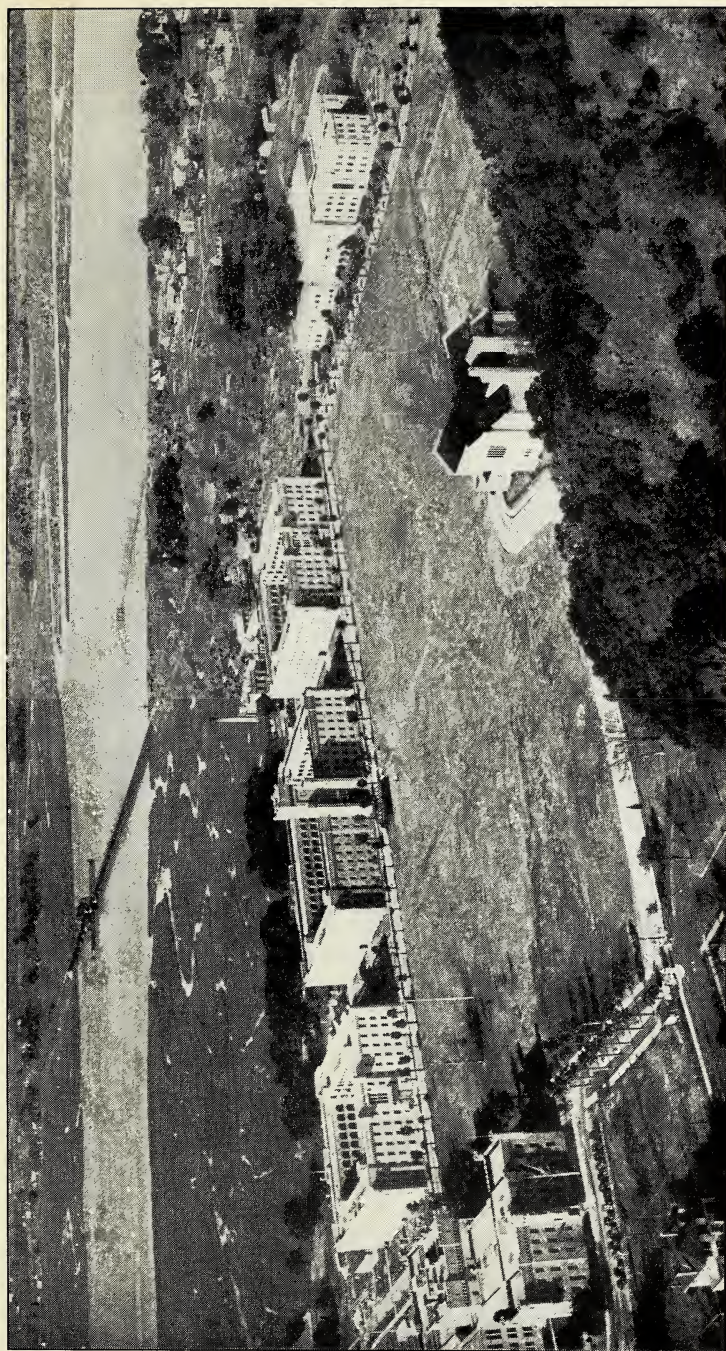
GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS

The Citadel is located on a seventy-eight acre campus in the northwestern section of the city of Charleston. On the west lies a wide expanse of grass-covered marsh and the Ashley River; on the north, one of the better residential sections of the city; on the south, another wide tidal marsh, across which the river and the lower sections of the city are visible in the distance; and on the east, and adjoining the campus, is Hampton Park, one of the famed beauty spots of the Low Country. Thus located, the college has all of the advantages of proximity to the city combined with the quiet and beauty of a rural location. The view to the west across the marshes and river is one of rare and changing aspect; and the park to the east, with its wealth of bloom and foliage, gives to the campus an approach of surpassing beauty. The campus itself, with its winding roads, stately live oaks, impressive buildings, and pleasing vistas across green lawns, bordered by flowering yards, is a fit habitation for the college and in complete harmony with its high ideals and purposes.

The buildings on the campus, both in design and location, follow the carefully prepared plan made by a firm of distinguished architects long before ground was broken. The general style of the architecture is Spanish-Moorish, with suitable adaptations to local conditions. During the past three years many important structures have been added to the campus, and another major group of buildings is now under construction.

There are on the west side of the large drill field three imposing barracks buildings, the total capacity of which is approximately 1400. The barracks are rectangular in shape and have large, paved interior courts which are enclosed by galleries.

The rooms are designed to accommodate two cadets



AIR VIEW LOOKING WEST



each. These buildings are the living quarters of cadets, and all college activities not in keeping with the community life of the buildings are carried on in other structures. The buildings are so arranged that there is no fire hazard to occupants. Every room has running water and I. E. S. lamps.

To the south of the drill field and facing north, rises the imposing facade of Bond Hall, in which building are housed most of the academic departments, the administrative headquarters of the college, and the library. There is now under construction a large annex to the rear of this building, which will provide much extra space for an enlarged library and many new classrooms, laboratories, and offices. On the north of the drill field and facing south lies Alumni Hall, in which are centered athletic and recreational activities. A large hall on the second floor of this building is used for indoor sports and for the college dances and social functions. To the west of Alumni Hall is the recently occupied Engineering Hall, in which is housed the department of Civil Engineering. Another building to be located east of Alumni Hall and facing south is approaching completion. In this structure will be grouped all of the administrative offices, cadet service activities, reception rooms for visitors, headquarters for faculty and cadet publications, and an assembly room which will be equipped with a stage, dressing rooms, and facilities for showing pictures.

On the east of the campus, outlined against the rich foliage of Hampton Park and facing the central barracks across the short dimension of the drill field, stands the new Cadet Chapel, perhaps the most distinguished building on the campus. Cruciform in shape and severe in its exterior lines, this building conforms in the crenelated parapets of its entrance to the prevailing architectural style of the campus; but above this the lines and details of the building become distinctly ecclesiastical in character, thus giving visible evidence of the purpose of the

structure. The interior is extraordinarily striking in form, arrangement, and quality of material used. All trim is of Indiana limestone; the aisles are paved with the richly-colored Crab Orchard sandstone; and the chancel, with colored Tennessee marble. All woodwork, including pews, wainscots, chancel furniture, and the exposed wood trusses and panelled ceiling, is finished in oak-brown. The cathedral-like proportions and the impressive churchly atmosphere of the structure are greatly enhanced by the pipe organ. This instrument has been acclaimed by many organists to be of the highest quality. It is the desire of the college authorities to make this structure the focal point of the spiritual life of the institution and a constant reminder of the ideals and traditions of the institution. In furtherance of this, many of the windows now carry handsome stained glass memorials to Citadel men, and others are being added. The great window over the chancel is being reserved for a memorial to all Citadel men who have given their lives in the military service; the small aisle windows are reserved as class memorials, the stained glass figures to represent episodes in the life of Christ. Many of these have already been installed, and the others will be added from time to time. An attendant is present in the Chapel every day to receive visitors, and thousands have already signed the visitors' book.

Immediately to the rear of the main barracks buildings is a framed structure that houses many cadet services, such as post-office, barber shop, canteen, recreation halls, tailor shop, and print shop. On completion of the new administration building, these activities will be transferred thereto, and this old building converted for storage purposes. South of this building and in rear of the new barracks building is located the new mess hall. Completed in 1937, this structure will seat 1000, and is fully equipped with facilities for storing, preparing, and serving food in the best possible manner. Equipment includes a bakery, cold-storage plant, ice-making plant,

circulating cold water equipment, ice-cream plant, gas ranges, gas bread toasters, dish-washing machines, and forced draft ventilation equipment. The large dining room has a terrazzo floor and glazed brick wainscot, thus making it easy to maintain cleanliness.

Near the mess hall and on the west edge of the campus lies the Mary Bennett Murray Hospital. This hospital conforms to the most modern standards and affords complete facilities for treating all ordinary cases of sickness. It is presided over by the college surgeon and by a head nurse and her assistant. In order to provide the additional facilities now needed because of the increased size of the student body, an annex has been built.

The laundry, heating plant, carpenter and machine shops, artillery garages, swimming pool and purification plant therefor, are located in the northwest corner of the campus, where they are well screened from general view. The laundry is equipped to handle all cadet work. Nearly all buildings on the campus are heated from the central heating plant. Electricity, water, gas, sewage, drainage lines, and steam lines serve all buildings, including officers' quarters.

The southern area of the campus is given over to officers' quarters, nine houses, with a total of thirty-one apartments, now being occupied. These include the president's house, a duplex house, and seven four-family apartments. Construction has been started on four additional four-family houses which will provide quarters on the campus for sixteen additional families. The remaining members of the faculty and staff live at the Old Citadel.

Construction was started, December 30, 1938, on an armory to be located north of Murray Barracks. This will serve as headquarters for the military activities and provide a drill hall 150 feet by 200 feet for indoor drills, athletic contests, social functions, and other indoor ac-

tivities at which large crowds assemble. This will relieve the present congestion in Alumni Hall.

All of the main roads of the campus are paved, and the buildings are connected by concrete sidewalks. In the past few months, hundreds of trees and shrubs have been added to the grounds.

On the extreme north end of the campus is located the cadet athletic field. This includes space for a football field, a quarter-mile running track, with a 100-yard straightaway, and ample space for other field sports. There are six tennis courts and a nine-hole golf course on the campus.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to The Citadel must be not less than sixteen nor more than twenty-one years of age. They must be at least five feet in height and physically able to do military duty. See statement about physical examinations under heading "General Information." A certificate of vaccination is required.

Formal application for admission must be submitted by parent or guardian on the blank provided with this catalogue and should be mailed to the registrar not later than September 1.

New cadets are not admitted except at the opening of the session in September.

The requirements for admission to the freshman class are those prescribed by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, of which The Citadel is a member. The standards of the association require "the satisfactory completion of a four-year course of not less than fifteen units in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency, or in a secondary school that is a member of this Association, or the equivalent of such a course as shown by examination."

In accordance with the above, applicants are admitted to The Citadel either by certificate or by examination. Certificates are accepted only from accredited schools, and should be submitted directly to the college by the principal or superintendent of such school.

The required fifteen units must include:

1. Three units of English.
2. Three or more units as a principal sequence selected from one of the following groups:
 - (a) A classical language.
 - (b) A modern language other than English.
 - (c) Social Science (history, civics, economics,

problems of democracy, sociology, geography, general business science, and commercial law.)

(d) Mathematics.

(e) Natural Science (physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, general biology, general science, physiology, physiography.)

3. Two or more units as a secondary sequence selected from a second group listed under 2.
4. Two units or less in subjects selected from any of the groups listed under 2.
(Total 10 units in English and groups a-e.)
5. Five units selected from any of the secondary-school subjects accepted by an approved school for its diploma.

Mathematics must be selected as either a principal or a secondary sequence and must include one and one-half or two units of algebra and one unit of plane geometry.

One unit of history must be included as a part of a social science sequence or else as one of the five free electives.

Examinations for Admission

Examinations for admission to the freshman class will be held at The Citadel on September 6, 7, and 8. Permission to stand these examinations must be secured from the registrar before September 1.

Advanced Standing

The courses of study at The Citadel are outlined on pages 49 through 64, and no student will be accepted as a candidate for a diploma who has not had this work, or its equivalent. It is therefore recommended that reference be made to the requirements for the freshman and sophomore years before application is made for advanced standing. An applicant for advanced standing must present an honorable discharge from the college previously

attended, together with a transcript of his college record and entrance credits. It is also advisable to submit a copy of the college catalogue, in which the applicant has marked the courses which he has taken.

An applicant who has had military training and who desires advanced standing in Military Science and Tactics courses must present the necessary credentials in conformity with War Department requirements.

THE CITADEL

EXPENSES

Since The Citadel is a state institution, it is not operated for profit.

Registration and Tuition

The registration fee is \$5.00, payable when a cadet is enrolled, and not returnable. The tuition fee is \$60.00 for South Carolina cadets and ~~\$150.00~~ for out-of-state cadets.

\$200.00

Maintenance

The charge for board is \$189.00; for room, heat, light, water, laundry, and hospital, \$72.00. There is a breakage fee, not returnable, of \$7.00, which includes a deposit of \$3.00 to cover unnecessary damages to property in rooms when cadets leave for the summer furlough. Where no such damages exist, the deposit will be credited on the account for the following term or returned to the cadet when he does not come back.

The fees stated above and in succeeding tables are subject to increase at any time to meet actual minimum expenses.

Uniforms

As all cadets are required to be in uniform, which will be issued at the college, new students need not come with any supply of civilian clothing other than the suits they wear. It is advisable to bring inexpensive trunks or suit cases.

The cost of uniforms and other clothing varies among students, and from year to year. Cadets should always have a deposit for clothing to their credit, no clothes being issued otherwise. The uniforms should last two or more years if cadets are careful, and the cost of clothing after the first year should be small. The average cost for the four years should not be more than for suitable civilian clothing.



CADET BARRACKS



A deposit of \$10.00 for uniform is payable when the cadet is enrolled. For a new cadet requiring a complete outfit other payments are as follows: September 10, \$50.00; November 20, \$50.00; February 1, \$45.00. Overcoats and white uniforms are optional and their costs not included in the foregoing deposits. Many new cadets buy used overcoats, thus saving a part of this expense. All purchases of used uniforms must have the approval of an inspecting officer.

Except for uniforms issued to cadets upon entering the college, coats, trousers, and overcoats are tailored to individual measurements by the college uniformer.

While the cost of uniforms is usually covered by the prescribed fees, individual needs may be such as to require charges in excess of these amounts. Parts of uniform and book deposits not used will be refunded.

Other Fees

Other fees required are:

Cadet Activities Fee—\$18.50. This is a direct charge and no part of it is returnable. It is allocated as follows: \$11.00 for athletics; \$2.00 for *The Sphinx*, the cadet annual; \$1.00 for *The Bulldog*, the cadet newspaper; \$1.00 for *The Shako*, the cadet literary magazine and forensics; \$2.50 (required of Protestants only) for the Y. M. C. A.; and \$1.00 for the orchestra, band, and glee club.

Book and Laboratory Fees. Deposits in the following amounts are required; in individual cases the actual cost may exceed the prescribed amount and an additional deposit be required. Any portion of a deposit not used will be refunded.

For seniors and juniors—books and laboratory fees	\$15.00
For sophomores and freshmen—books and laboratory fees	25.00
For freshmen who elect Drawing—drawing equipment	10.00

**Class Fund.* A payment of \$10.00 for this fund is optional.

Summary of Freshman Expenses

S. C. Cadets	Out-of-State Cadets	
Registration—not returnable	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00
Tuition	60.00	200.00
Uniforms—		
Deposit when enrolled	10.00	10.00
Other payments	145.00	145.00
Maintenance—		
Board	189.00	189.00
Room, heat, light, water,		
laundry, and hospital	72.00	72.00
Breakage	7.00	7.00
Books	25.00	25.00
*Cadet Activities Fee	18.50	18.50
Total	\$531.50	\$671.50

For old cadets the expenses are the same except for uniforms, the cost usually being about \$100.00 less.

Payments

The fees for registration, tuition, uniforms, maintenance, books, and cadet activities for the first year are paid in amounts as follows:

S. C. Cadets	Out-of-State Cadets	
When enrolled	\$ 15.00	\$ 15.00
First installment, Sept. 10	176.00	211.00
Second installment, Nov. 20	128.50	163.50
Third installment, Feb. 1	122.00	157.00
Fourth installment, April 1	90.00	125.00
Total	\$531.50	\$671.50

*See Cadet Activities Fee, page 27.

In settlement of all fees remittance should be made by money order or check made payable to E. M. Tiller, Quartermaster, and mailed to him direct.

The low fees and small appropriations at The Citadel are based on minimum current expenses. There is no reserve fund to carry accounts. All fees must therefore be paid in advance in the amounts and on the dates stated in the preceding tabulation. Where patrons are unable to make such payments it will be necessary to withdraw the cadet concerned.

Employment

The time of a cadet at The Citadel is very largely taken up with his duties; hence there is no opportunity for employment outside the college. During the last session twelve per cent of the students enrolled as of October 15 were given employment within the institution by the Federal Government under the provisions of the National Youth Administration. Whether this employment will be available in succeeding years is not known. It should be noted that juniors and seniors who are enrolled in the R.O.T.C. receive approximately \$93.00 cash a session from the War Department, and if this is applied to college fees it will materially reduce the expenses of the last two years.

Scholarships

Detailed information regarding scholarships will be found on pages 30-32.

Hospital

The hospital facilities at The Citadel are excellent, and all ordinary cases of sickness are treated by the surgeon and nurses of the college without expense to the parent. Surgical cases requiring the removal of a cadet to an infirmary in the city, services of a special nurse in the college hospital, and special treatment of eyes, ears, teeth, etc., must be at the expense of the parent or guardian.

Clothing and Bedding

All cadets are required to furnish their own bed-clothes. Beds and mattresses are provided by the college, but pillows are not. A mattress cover will be issued at cost to each cadet. Cadets should come provided with the following articles:

Six white shirts, without collars preferred	Six towels
Six suits of underwear	One pillow
Three pajamas	Three pillow cases
One bathrobe	Four sheets for single bed
Six pairs of black socks	Two pairs of blankets
One dozen handkerchiefs	One comfort
	Toilet articles

Two laundry bags about 24x30 inches.

Two pairs *black* shoes, high or low cut, with rubber heels.

Before the opening of the session, a new cadet is assigned a laundry number, which he retains as long as he remains at The Citadel. Clothing should be marked with the name and full initials, as well as with laundry number, as follows: sheets, towels, and handkerchiefs in the corner; pillow cases in corner at open end; collars on inside near center; shirts on bands near buttonhole at back of neck; socks on leg near top; other articles where most practicable.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND HONORS

Charleston City Scholarships

There are six scholarships maintained by the City of Charleston. Each of these is worth \$250.00. Vacancies are filled by the city authorities.

Cadets Holding Charleston City Scholarships Session 1938-1939

No.	Name	Street Address	Scholarship	Becomes Vacant
1.	C. L. Suhrstedt—	252 Ashley Avenue	1939	-----
2.	D. F. Fishburne—	29 Bee Street	1939	-----
3.	R. R. Pregnall, Jr.—	68 Smith Street	1939	-----
4.	T. E. Pederson—	729 Rutledge Avenue	-----	1940 -----
5.	C. H. E. Tiencken—	14 St. Phillip Street	-----	----- 1941 -----
6.	A. L. Rittenberg—	438 King Street	-----	----- ----- 1942

First Division A. E. F. Scholarships

There are five scholarships maintained by the Society of the First Division, A. E. F. These scholarships are valued at \$550.00 each. The award is for the entire period of the college course. Awards were made in 1936, and there will be no further vacancies until 1940.

In order that the benefits to be derived from this foundation may be available to applicants from any state in the union, one scholarship is awarded in each of the following districts:

1. First and Second Corps areas.
2. Third and Fourth Corps areas.
3. Fifth Corps area.
4. Sixth and Seventh Corps areas.
5. Eighth and Ninth Corps areas.

Candidates must fulfill the following requirements:

a. General worth and personality as indicated by qualities of manhood, truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy, unselfishness, and fellowship.

b. Exhibition of moral force of character and of instincts to lead one's schoolmates and take an interest in them.

c. Physical vigor as shown by interest and participation in manly sports.

d. Scholastic preparation sufficient to meet college entrance requirements and to do good work after entrance.

These scholarships were awarded in 1936 as follows:

1. John Ferris, Ithaca, N. Y.
2. R. F. Freeman, Greenville, S. C.
3. S. G. Zynda, Cleveland, O.
4. J. E. Burrows, Muskegon, Mich.
5. D. B. McClellan, St. Paul, Minn.

Other Scholarships

The William States Lee Scholarship.—The income from \$6,000.00 in bonds; founded in 1925 by the late William States Lee of Charlotte, N. C. Holder: T. R. McCants, Orangeburg, S. C. Vacant 1941.

The James R. Crouch Scholarship.—The income from \$5,000.00 in bonds; founded in 1925 by the late James R. Crouch of Greenville, S. C. Holder R. M. Anderson, Charleston, S. C. Vacant 1942.

The Colonel Robert R. McCormick Scholarship.—Covering all expenses at The Citadel for four years; established in 1934 by Colonel Robert R. McCormick, of Chicago, Ill. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A. E. F., scholarships. The selection is limited to candidates from the state of Illinois. Holder: W. J. DeWitt, South Chicago, Ill. Vacant 1942.

The First Field Artillery Brigade, A. E. F., Scholarship.—Covering expenses at The Citadel for four years; estab-

lished anonymously in 1934. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A. E. F., scholarships. The selection is limited to candidates from the state of Illinois. Holder: A. A. Sabados, Aurora, Ill. Vacant 1939.

The Redmond C. Stewart Memorial Scholarship.—Covering all college expenses, including uniforms and books; established in 1936 in honor of the late Colonel Redmond C. Stewart of Baltimore, Md., by a generous benefactor of The Citadel. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A. E. F., scholarships. The selection will be limited to candidates from the state of Maryland. Holder: C. W. Owens, Jr., Cumberland, Md. Vacant 1940.

The Camden Scholarships.—Covering all college expenses at The Citadel for four years. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A. E. F., scholarships. Limited to graduates of the Camden High School, Camden, S. C. Holders: W. W. Bates, Camden, S. C., Vacant 1941. J. C. West, Camden, S. C. Vacant 1942.

Honors and Awards

The Scholarship Medal—presented annually by the Board of Visitors to the cadet graduating at the head of his class.

The Medal for Oratory—awarded by the college annually to that cadet whose achievement in oratory has been most significant.

The Robert Burns Poetry Award—awarded by the Saint Andrew's Society of Charleston to that cadet who has written the best poem published during the year in the cadet literary magazine.

General High Honors—awarded to those cadets of the graduating class whose academic standing in each of the four college years does not fall below a grade point ratio of 2.67.

General Honors—awarded to those cadets of the graduating class who have maintained a grade point ratio of 2.50 to 2.66 during the four college years.

Departmental Honors—awarded on recommendation of heads of departments to those cadets of the graduating class who have established a grade point ratio of 2.50 or better in at least 36 semester hours of work in a department, including all departmental work in the junior and senior years.

Citation for Excellence—those cadets who have made a grade of A in the year's work of any course are cited for excellence in that course.

The Gold Star—awarded to those cadets who have made a grade point ratio of not less than 2.67 in the work of a semester. The star is worn on the collar of the uniform during the next semester.

R. O. T. C. Honors—honor graduates whose proficiency in military training and intelligent attention to duty have merited the approbation of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics are designated "Honor R. O. T. C. Graduates." Only five per cent of the graduating class may be so designated; those in excess of this number meriting distinction are designated "Distinguished R. O. T. C. Graduates."

The John O. Willson Ring—the bequest of Dr. John O. Willson; given annually to the senior voted by his classmates the manliest, purest, and most courteous member of his class.

The Algernon Sydney Sullivan Awards—bronze medallions presented by the college, through the benefaction of the New York Southern Society, to students or others in recognition of high thought and noble endeavor; established by that society in 1925, the awards have been made at The Citadel since 1933.

The Star of the West Medal—originally presented to The Citadel by Dr. B. H. Teague; awarded annually for one year to the best drilled cadet.

The W. C. White Medal—presented annually by Mrs. W. C. White to the captain of the best drilled company.

The Commandant's Cup—presented to The Citadel by the late Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Miller; awarded annually for one year to the best drilled company.

The competitions for the Star of the West Medal, the W. C. White Medal, and the Commandant's Cup are held as a part of the annual commencement exercises.

The Francis Marion History Award—a silver cup presented annually by the Rebecca Motte Chapter, D. A. R., to the senior having the highest standing in American history.

The U. D. C. History Prize—awarded annually by the Charleston Chapter, U. D. C., to the student in the Department of History who writes the best essay on a designated historical subject.

The Washington Light Infantry Marksmanship Trophy and Medals—a trophy awarded annually for one year to the organization whose team makes the highest score in small-bore rifle marksmanship; silver medals awarded to the members of the winning team; and a gold medal to the cadet making the highest individual score; all presented by the Washington Light Infantry.

The American Legion Saber—presented to The Citadel by Charleston Post No. 10, American Legion, is awarded to the member of the senior class who writes the best article on an appropriate military subject.

The William Moultrie Saber—awarded annually by the South Carolina Chapter, D. A. R., to the senior judged to have shown to the greatest degree qualities of leadership, military proficiency, and soldierly deportment.

The Wade Hampton Saber—awarded annually by the South Carolina Division, U. D. C., to the senior who has attained the highest standing in Military Science and Tactics.

THE CITADEL

GENERAL INFORMATION

Educational Standing

The Citadel is a fully accredited senior college. It is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and of the Association of American Colleges, and is on the approved list of the American Association of Universities.

The Engineering Department is accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development.

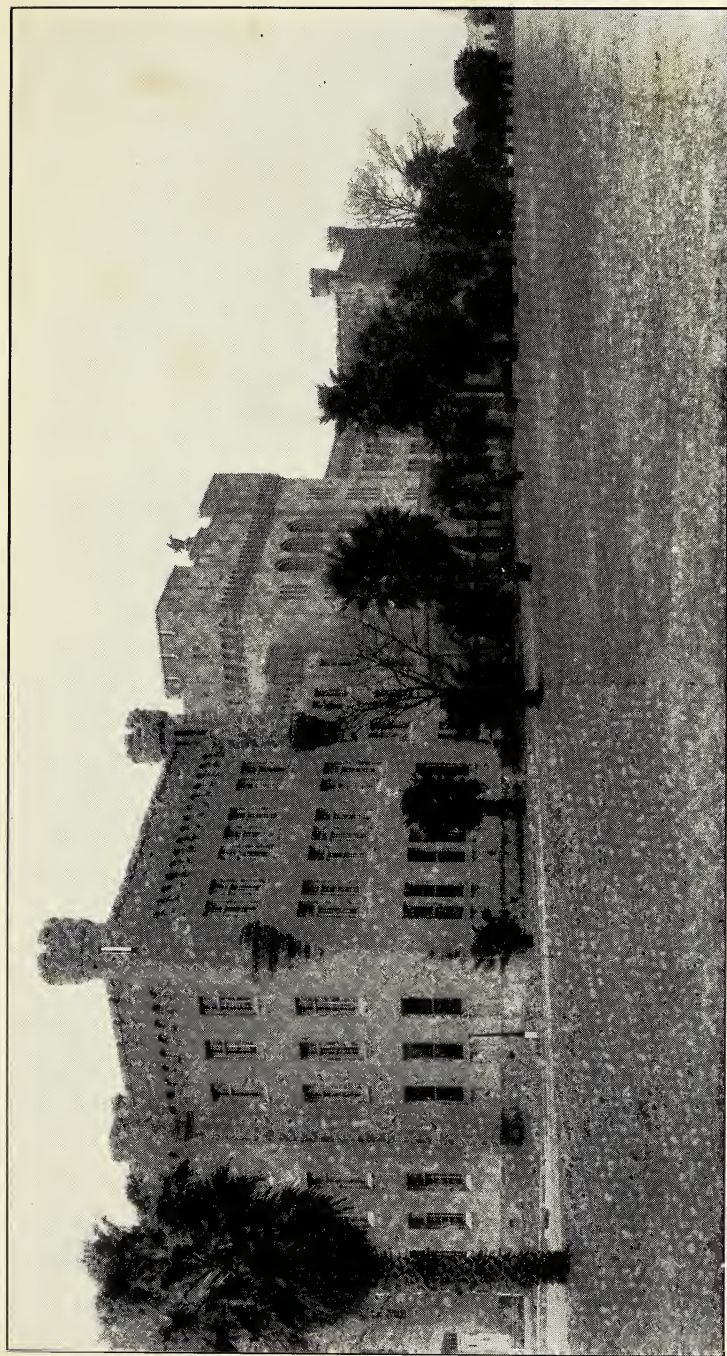
System of Management

The Citadel is essentially a military college. Leadership, initiative, and character are developed by placing upon cadets the great responsibility of controlling all units in the military organization.

All the students live in cadet barracks. From reveille to taps, every hour of the cadet's time is accounted for. The regular habits of study and living thus formed, the attention to duty, obedience to authority, and love of order inculcated are considered among the most valuable features of the military education. While few of the graduates enter the military profession, hundreds in all walks of civil life attest to the high value of the training received at the institution.

The daily routine is regulated by the "Cadet Regulations," generally known as the "Blue Book". A copy of this manual will be furnished to parents or guardians upon request.

During the first five weeks freshmen are quartered in barracks separate from upper classmen, except for carefully selected cadet officers and non-commissioned officers, who are detailed as their instructors. Only these, and other upper classmen who may be on temporary official business, are permitted to enter the freshman barracks.



BOND HALL



Reserve Officers' Training Corps

The Citadel is justly proud of the record of its ROTC. For more than ten years it has been rated "Excellent," a rating based on an annual inspection by the War Department. This is the highest rating given to any unit.

The course of study in Military Science and Tactics is that prescribed by the War Department for students enrolled in the ROTC. Seven officers and five non-commissioned officers of the Regular Army, all carefully selected for this duty, are detailed by the War Department to conduct military training at The Citadel. Instruction in camp rounds out and supplements the course given at the college. This supplementary instruction is given by officers on ROTC duty within the Fourth Corps Area. The camp affords a pleasant and healthful vacation, an opportunity to meet men from other colleges, and at the same time provides an occasion to see and study phases of military instruction not available at college. Successful completion of the ROTC course and graduation qualify the cadet for a commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army of the United States. All cadets, whether or not enrolled in the ROTC, pursue the course in Military Science and Tactics.

ROTC training is divided into two major courses, Basic and Advanced. Details of these courses will be found on pages 109-10-11. Normally freshmen and sophomores pursue the Basic Course, juniors and seniors the Advanced Course. The War Department allots funds for uniform allowances to all cadets enrolled in the ROTC, and in addition an allowance for subsistence to those students enrolled in the Advanced Course. In addition to these sums, during the summer training camp, which usually comes between the junior and senior years, the government furnishes transportation, meals, housing, uniforms, medical attention, and pay for six weeks. At present this pay is at the rate of seventy cents per day.

During the past year the War Department's allowances to cadets enrolled in the ROTC were as follows:

BASIC COURSE

1st Year (Freshmen)	2nd Year (Sophomores)
For Uniforms\$ 9.00	For Uniforms\$ 9.00

ADVANCED COURSE

1st Year (Juniors)	2nd Year (Seniors)
For Uniforms\$29.00	For Uniforms\$ 7.00
For Rations\$66.75	For Rations\$80.50
Pay (Camp)\$29.40	

Transportation to and from camp at five cents per mile.

The number of students who may be enrolled in the Basic Course ROTC is not limited. It is necessary only for the student to pass the War Department's physical requirement to be eligible for the benefits provided by this course. Enrollment in the Advanced Course, however, is limited to the number of vacancies made available to the institution by the War Department through the Corps Area Commander.

Selection of the cadets to be enrolled in the Advanced Course is made from those who successfully meet the War Department standard and is based on relative efficiency as determined by military grades, scholastic standing, conduct record, ability, leadership, and extra-curricular activities. Other things being equal, priority is given to the members of the senior class.

U. S. Military and Naval Academies

Since The Citadel is not a preparatory school, it has no courses specifically designed to prepare students to enter the national military and naval schools at West Point and Annapolis. The regulations for admission to these institutions provide for the acceptance of work done in certain accredited colleges, of which The Citadel is one, in lieu of the usual mental examination. Many Citadel cadets have entered both West Point and Annapolis by certificate under these regulations.

College Year

The College year begins the first week of September and ends the first week of June.

It is divided into two semesters of four months each, and examinations are held at the end of each semester. Reports showing the record of the cadets in studies and conduct are sent to parents and guardians four times a year: once at each mid-semester and once at the end of each semester. There will be warning notices for deficient students at mid-semester.

A "Freshman Week" precedes the opening of the regular year.

Freshman Week

Freshman week was instituted so as to provide the new student with an introduction to college surroundings prior to the beginning of class work.

During this week, in addition to becoming acquainted with the college and its environment, the new cadets are given physical examinations and are provided with uniforms, books, and other necessary equipment.

An extensive program of achievement tests enables the faculty to develop its instructional program in accordance with the particular needs of individual cadets.

Physical Examinations

All new cadets are given a physical examination at the opening of college as a part of the registration procedure. However, in order to avoid loss of time on account of defects thus disclosed after reporting for duty, applicants who have been accepted for admission are urged to have a thorough physical examination before leaving home. Particular attention should be given to tonsils, eyes, ears, nose, and throat.

Furlough

A suspension of work for ten days, including Christmas Day and New Year's Day, is required by law.

The corps of cadets is furloughed from Commencement Day, in June, until the opening of the following session in September. There are Thanksgiving holidays of about four days and Easter holidays of about six days.

The following paragraphs are sections from the handbook *Cadet Regulations*:

26.04. EMERGENCY LEAVE. Upon the receipt of a letter or telegram containing news of a death or serious illness in the family, or of any emergency which could not be foreseen by the cadet, a special order will be issued by the Commandant of Cadets granting leave of absence for the period made necessary by the emergency. In such a case, no written application for leave is required.

26.38. By applying for permission for their sons' entry to The Citadel parents voluntarily relinquish control over them to the authorities of the college, and it is expected that they will not ask for furloughs for their sons except in extreme cases. In every case the reason for the furlough should be stated and the decision left to The Citadel authorities whether the circumstances warrant the approval of the application. This must be done before furloughs will be approved.

26.39. Dental work, special examination of eyes, etc., should be looked after during the summer or the Christmas furloughs. Leaves should not be requested for this purpose. In cases of emergency there are competent specialists and ample facilities in Charleston for taking care of any needs of cadets. In matters of health, the regular Surgeon of the college will advise the proper course to be taken. In case the services of a local dentist, oculist or other specialist are deemed necessary, the request therefor will be submitted to the Commandant of Cadets and by him referred to the Surgeon, who, if he approves the request, will make all necessary appointments for the cadets, and return the application to the Commandant for final action.

Hazing

The practice of hazing is becoming less and less common in our colleges. It is a practice which should be totally abolished, because, if countenanced at all, it almost invariably is carried to excess by a few irresponsible students.

At The Citadel, where all the cadets live together in barracks, the presence of individuals who are obsessed with the idea that beatings and indignities are a part of a student's education cannot be tolerated; and no student is wanted in the corps who does not subscribe voluntarily to the regulations which absolutely bar hazing from the corps.

The regulations concerning hazing are contained in the following resolution of the Board of Visitors:

Whereas, The Statutes of the State make it unlawful for any student to engage in hazing (XXVIII, Statutes at Large, page 619), and

Whereas, This Act requires the governing boards of all colleges supported in whole or in part by the State to formulate and issue such regulations as may be necessary to enforce this law,

Therefore, be it resolved, That the Board of Visitors of The Citadel, in compliance with the law cited, hereby adopts the following regulations:

1. Every cadet will be required to subscribe to the following promise:

I, (Name of cadet), hereby promise that I will not engage in hazing in any form during my connection with The Citadel.

(Signature of Cadet)

2. In any apparent case of hazing, where the facts do not come directly under the observation of the authorities, the Commandant of Cadets will require each cadet in the corps to make a statement whether he was involved in the case, and, if so, the facts relating to his

connection therewith. In every case where a cadet is guilty of hazing, he shall immediately withdraw from The Citadel, and the facts in the case together with the statement of the cadet will be forwarded to the Board of Visitors.

3. The acceptance of these regulations by the parents or guardian of each cadet and also by the cadet himself will be required before such cadet will be admitted to the college.

4. Hazing is defined to be striking, laying hands upon, treating with violence, or offering bodily harm to a cadet who has been connected with the college for less than one year, or other treatment of a harassing, tyrannical, abusive, insulting, or humiliating nature, or that may endanger the physical well-being of such cadets.

Requiring a freshman cadet to perform any personal services whatever for a member of the senior, junior, or sophomore classes constitutes hazing.

Automobiles

Every effort is made to protect the cadets from the hazards of automobile travel. No cadet may travel by private automobile while on leave or furlough unless he has previously secured written permission from his parents or guardian. Hitch-hiking is strictly contrary to regulations and is not permitted under any circumstances.

Cadets may keep automobiles at The Citadel only with the written consent of parents or guardians. This privilege may be revoked for cause. A parking lot is provided, but the college assumes no responsibility for the safe-keeping of automobiles. Cars are to be used only during general or special leaves.

The Citadel strictly prohibits the defacing of cadet automobiles with signs, lettering, slogans, words, or other such undignified decorations. No cadet will be permitted

to keep an automobile not classed as dependable means of transportation.

Cadets will conform to the state and city laws concerning automobiles and their operation. State licenses for vehicles and state and city licenses for operators are required. In accordance with the requirements of the General Assembly a course in automobile driving and traffic laws is given at the college.

Customs and Courtesies

Customs and Courtesies, a twenty-nine page booklet published at The Citadel, is designed to provide cadets with a compact manual of good deportment.

This manual is used as the text-book in a course in deportment given by the Department of Military Science and Tactics.

After explaining clearly the value of a knowledge of the correct way of conducting oneself in social contacts, the booklet presents detailed information on such matters as personal appearance and dress, correct speech, table manners, introductions, calling cards, calling, social correspondence, overnight visits, and punctuality.

The practical value of the booklet is evidenced by the fact that many persons not connected with the college have requested copies.

Parents' Day

A Saturday approximately midway of the first semester is designated as Parents' Day. The purpose of this day is to acquaint parents and other friends of The Citadel with the details of the physical plant and with the academic, military, and social features of cadet life.

Religious Services

The religious training of cadets is provided by daily morning prayer attended by the corps, by regular Sunday morning services conducted at The Citadel by the various ministers of the city, and by the Bible-study groups and other activities of the Cadet Y. M. C. A.

Music

In addition to the Citadel Band, which constitutes one of the drill and administrative units into which the corps of cadets is organized, the college affords several excellent ways in which cadets may develop their musical interests.

Through the Carnegie Corporation the college has recently acquired a very valuable music set consisting of an electric phonograph, nearly seven hundred records, and various books dealing with musicians and musical appreciation. This set is available to cadets in their periods of recreation.

The cadet orchestra, the "Bull Dogs," plays for the informal dances and at other campus functions. The cadet choir and glee club are also important parts of college life.

Y. M. C. A.

The Citadel Y. M. C. A., organized in 1886, is an important part of the religious and social life of the cadets. The work is supervised by a student committee, a cabinet, and a full-time executive secretary.

The regular weekly meetings feature addresses by prominent clergymen and secular leaders of Charleston. In addition, the organization is frequently addressed by prominent visiting speakers sponsored by the city Y. M. C. A.

Study classes, conducted by faculty officers and the religious leaders of the city, offer cadets a thorough acquaintance with the Bible and with contemporary religious problems in the United States and foreign countries. The Association also encourages cadets to attend religious conventions and summer schools.

To the Association are also entrusted the upkeep of recreation rooms, the maintenance of telephone service and a student depository, and the publication of a handbook.

Library

The college library is located on the third floor of Bond Hall. It consists of a large, airy, well-lighted reading room, stacks, and the office of the librarian. The collection contains approximately 20,000 volumes and is constantly being increased. In the period 1932-1937, 8000 volumes were added. Large and important additions have been made possible by gifts from friends of The Citadel.

In addition to the general collection there are separate departmental libraries housed in the departments of Chemistry, Physics, and Civil Engineering. All of these volumes are listed in the catalogue of the college library.

The reading room is well supplied with catalogues and indexes, current magazines and newspapers, technical and scientific journals, and literary and critical reviews.

The annex to Bond Hall, now under construction, will approximately double the available floor space for reading rooms and stacks.

Faculty Studies

The Bulletin of Faculty Studies, published twice a year, is an organ for the publication of technical and scholarly articles. Faculty officers are encouraged to publish the results of their technical and professional study in the *Bulletin* and in the journals devoted to their special fields.

Placement Committee

A committee of the faculty known as the Placement Committee assists graduates in finding positions. There is no charge for this service, but it is rendered only to those who register with the committee.

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

The Objectives of The Citadel

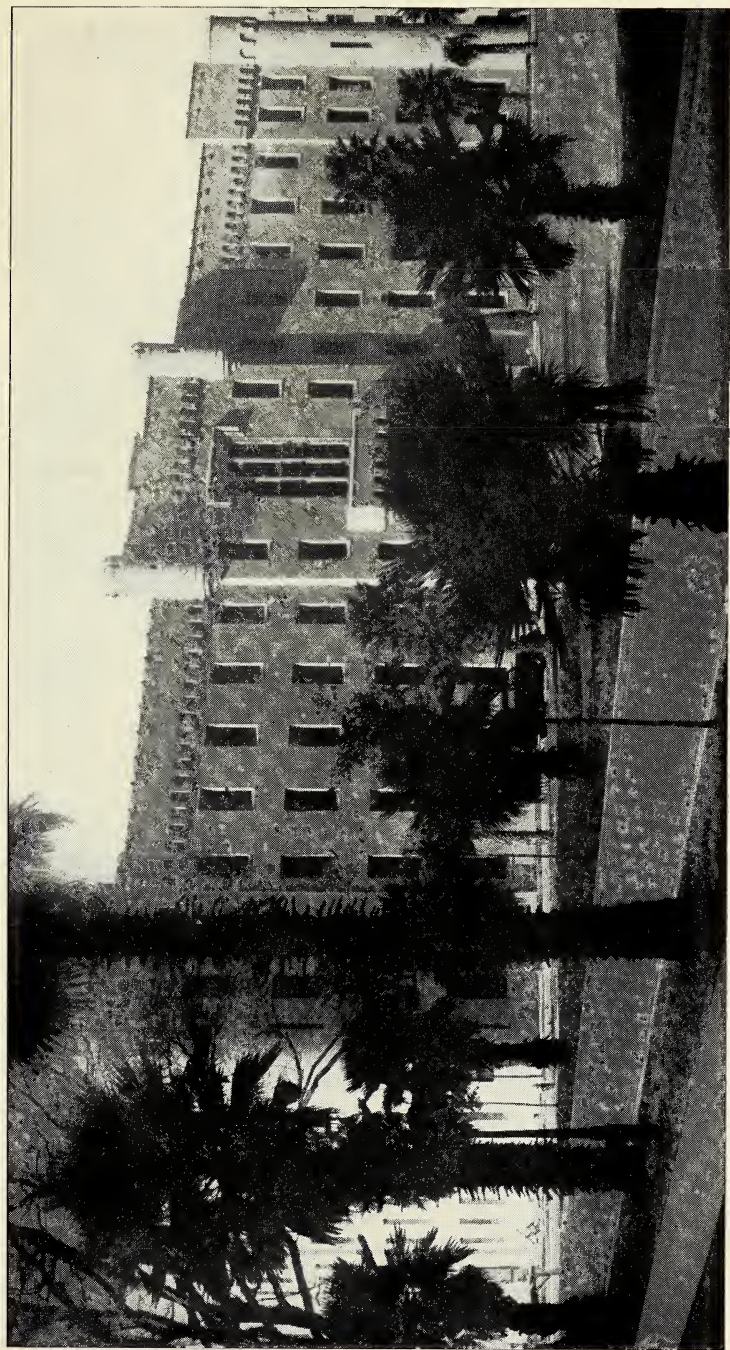
The objectives of The Military College of South Carolina are to offer such courses in the liberal arts and sciences as will develop the mind and character of the student, increase his likelihood of success in any useful pursuit, and fit him to discharge the duties of citizenship; to give to students who so desire, professional training in Civil Engineering and Business Administration; to see that its graduates are adequately equipped in their respective fields of concentration to enter in full standing post-graduate, professional, or technical schools; and to qualify them for commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps, United States Army.

Courses

The course of study is essentially the same for all freshmen. Certain subjects are required in the sophomore year of all students, the remaining subjects being determined by the course which the cadet is to follow during his junior and senior years. Major work is offered in the following departments: Business Administration, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, English, History, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Physics, and Political Science. A thorough pre-medical course is also offered.

A statement of the courses required each year in each department and a detailed description of the various courses will be found in the pages immediately following.

The session of thirty-six weeks is divided into two equal semesters. The unit of credit in the various courses is one hour a week for one semester—two hours of laboratory being counted as one. The standard course is one which has a semester credit of three; that is, a course which meets three hours a week for one semester of eighteen weeks.



NEW BARRACKS



Grades

Grades in mid-semester and semester reports are given as follows: A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, marginal; E, conditioned; F, failed; I, incomplete.

Grade Points

A grade point system is employed for determining honors and class standing. Grades in this connection have the following values: "A" counts three points per semester hour; "B," two points; "C," one point; "D," zero. The grade point ratio is found by dividing the total number of grade points earned during a semester by the number of hours carried.

Passing Requirements

For promotion or graduation a cadet is required to have a final grade of C or better in at least half of the courses of his class and no grade below D; in addition, in junior and senior years, he is required to have a grade of C or better in at least half of the courses in his major subject. A course in which the final grade is E will be marked "conditioned." No cadet will be advanced to a higher class with more than one condition. A course in which the final grade is F will be marked "failed"; no credit will be given or condition allowed for such a course; it must be repeated and a satisfactory record made in it, or an equivalent course must be taken.

In determining whether a cadet of junior or senior year has the requisite number of C's for promotion or graduation, all major courses are to be considered on a semester basis.

Conditions

Conditions may be removed by passing an examination or by repeating the course. Examinations may be taken in not more than two subjects. Except in the case of seniors, examinations for the removal of conditions are held immediately before the opening of college in September.

A cadet who wishes to take an examination for promotion must notify the registrar in writing not later than September 1, specifying the subjects in which he wishes to be examined. If a cadet fails in the examination, a second examination will not be given until at least one semester has elapsed. A fee of two dollars will be charged for all such examinations not taken at the scheduled time unless a change of time has been authorized.

N. B.—There is so wide a degree of variation in the preparation and abilities of students when they enter college that inevitably not all will be able to complete The Citadel's requirements for graduation in four years. In every worthy case, parents are urged to accept the necessity of their son's returning to college for an additional year without any sense of stigma.

Degrees

A minimum total of 140 semester hours and a minimum attendance of two years are required for graduation.

A course in the United States Constitution is given in the senior year. This course or the course in Government offered in the junior year is required of all candidates for a diploma. Exception is made in the case of cadets who present credit for a study of the Federal Constitution in high school.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is awarded upon satisfactory completion of the English, History, Modern Language, or Political Science courses. The degree of Bachelor of Science is awarded upon satisfactory completion of the Business Administration, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Mathematics, Physics, or pre-medical courses.

The degree of Civil Engineer is awarded to graduates in civil engineering after at least three years of responsible work in their profession and the submission of a satisfactory thesis on some engineering subject.

Courses of Study

In the following pages will be found a detailed schedule of the required curriculum for each degree according to the major subject elected. The clock hours and the credit value of each course are noted. The individual courses are described under the appropriate departmental heading in the pages following the schedules.

The Biology and Geology courses are given in the Department of Chemistry; the Drawing, in the Department of Civil Engineering; the Political Science, in the Department of History; the Electrical Engineering in the Department of Physics; the Psychology, in the Department of Education.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered in the second.

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

English Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1937)	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Intermediate French	French 201, 202	3	0	-	
or					
Introductory Survey of French Literature	French 203, 204	3	0	6	
The English Language	Engl. 203	3	0	3	
Elective (second semester)		3	0	3	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	36
<i>Junior Year</i>					
Two major English courses each semester (other than English 205, 206, or 312)		6	0	12	
French or German		3	0	6	
History of the Middle Ages	Hist. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Two major English courses each semester (other than English 205, 206, or 312)		6	0	12	
German		3	0	6	
Electives (Two)		6	0	12	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total					142

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

History Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry-----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1937) -----	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Intermediate French -----	French 201, 202	3	0	-	
or					
Introductory Survey of French Literature -----	French 203, 204	3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	36
<i>Junior Year</i>					
The Middle Ages -----	Hist. 301, 302	3	0	6	
History of the United States-----	Hist. 303, 304	3	0	6	
American Government -----	Polit. Sci. 301, 302	3	0	6	
A modern language -----		3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36

History Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Hispanic America -----	Hist. 401	3	0	3	
Diplomatic History of the United States -----	Hist. 402	3	0	3	
History of England -----	Hist. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Comparative Government and World Politics -----	Polit. Sci. 403, 404	3	0	6	
The American Constitution ----	Polit. Sci. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total					142

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

Modern Language Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1937) -----	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics-----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Introductory Survey of French Literature -----	French 203, 204	3	0	6	
(or Intermediate French, 201, 202)					
Elementary German -----	German 201, 202	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish -----	Spanish 101, 102	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	36
<i>Junior Year</i>					
French Composition and Conversation -----	French 303, 304	3	0	6	
French Literature (from beginning of the seventeenth century through Montesquieu) -----	French 301, 302	3	0	-	
or					
Eighteenth Century French Literature -----	French 403, 404	3	0	6	
Intermediate German -----	German 303, 304	3	0	-	
or					
Spanish Literature -----	Spanish 203, 204	3	0	6	
Electives (two) -----		6	0	12	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C.A.-----	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36

Modern Language Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Senior Year</i>					
French Literature (from Voltaire to the present time)	French 403, 404	3	0	-	
or					
Modern French Literature	French 405, 406	3	0	6	
German Drama of the Nineteenth Century	German 401, 402	3	0	-	
or					
Advanced Spanish	Spanish 301, 302	3	0	6	
Electives (three)		9	0	18	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total					142

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

Political Science Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry-----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1937) -----	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Intermediate French -----	French 201, 202	3	0	-	
or					
Introductory Survey of French Literature -----	French 203, 204	3	0	6	
American Government -----	Polit. Sci. 201, 202	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A. ----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	36
<i>Junior Year</i>					
International Law -----	Polit. Sci. 303, 304	3	0	6	
American Parties and Politics --	Polit. Sci. 305	3	0	3	
Public Administration -----	Polit. Sci. 306	3	0	3	
Economic Principles -----	B.Ad. 301, 302	3	0	6	
History of the United States -----	Hist. 303, 304	3	0	6	
A modern language -----		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.---	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36

Political Science Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Senior Year</i>					
The American Constitution	----Polit. Sci. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Comparative Government and World Politics	-----Polit. Sci. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Hispanic America	-----Hist. 401	3	0	3	
Diplomatic History of the United States	-----Hist. 402	3	0	3	
Electives (two)	-----	6	0	12	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	---Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total					142

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Business Administration Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish -----	Spanish 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201	3	0	3	
Economic History -----	B.Ad. 201	3	0	3	
Raw Materials -----	B.Ad. 203	3	1	3	
Mathematics of Finance -----	B.Ad. 205	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 201	3	2	4	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201	1	5	2	18
SECOND SEMESTER					
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 202	3	0	3	
Economic Principles -----	B.Ad. 202	3	0	3	
Business Psychology -----	B.Ad. 204	3	0	3	
Statistics -----	B.Ad. 206	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 202	3	2	4	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 202	1	5	2	18
<i>Junior Year</i>					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Accounting -----	B.Ad. 303	2	2	3	
Business Law -----	B.Ad. 305	3	0	3	
Labor Principles -----	B.Ad. 307	3	0	3	
Marketing -----	B.Ad. 309	3	0	3	
Government Finance -----	B.Ad. 311	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 301	3	5	3	18

Business Administration Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
SECOND SEMESTER					
Accounting -----	B.Ad. 304	2	2	3	
Business Organization -----	B.Ad. 306	3	0	3	
General Insurance -----	B.Ad. 308	3	0	3	
Foreign Trade -----	B.Ad. 310	3	0	3	
Taxation -----	B.Ad. 312	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 302	3	5	3	18
<i>Senior Year</i>					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Accounting -----	B. Ad. 401	2	2	3	
Corporation Finance -----	B. Ad. 403	3	0	3	
Sales Administration -----	B. Ad. 405	3	0	3	
Money and Banking -----	B. Ad. 407	3	0	3	
Production -----	B. Ad. 409	3	0	3	
or Public Speaking, Argumentation and Debate -----	Engl. 205	3	0		
or Intermediate French -----	French 201	3	0		
or Business Spanish -----	Span. 201	3	0		
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401	3	5	3	18
SECOND SEMESTER					
Accounting Theory and Practice -----	B. Ad. 402	2	2	3	
Investments -----	B. Ad. 404	3	0	3	
Railway Transportation -----	B. Ad. 406	3	0	3	
or Business and Government -----	B. Ad. 414	3	0		
Money and Banking -----	B. Ad. 408	3	0	3	
Employment Management -----	B. Ad. 410	3	0	3	
or Business Cycles and Forecasting -----	B. Ad. 412	3	0		
or Intermediate French -----	French 202	3	0		
or Business Spanish -----	Span. 202	3	0	3	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 402	3	5	3	18
Total					142

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Chemistry Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Mechanical Drawing -----	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Analytical Geometry; Calculus -----	Math. 201, 202	5	0	9	
Survey of English Literature-----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics-----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Chemistry—Qualitative Analysis ---	Chem. 201, 202	1	4	6	
Elementary German -----	German 201, 202	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	39
<i>Junior Year</i>					
Chemistry—Quantitative Analysis---	Chem. 301, 302	1	4	6	
Chemistry—Organic -----	Chem. 303, 304	3	3	8	
Intermediate Calculus -----	Math. 301, 302	3	0	3	
Elective (one semester) -----		3	0	3	
Scientific German -----	German 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.---	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	38

Chemistry Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Chemistry—Physical	-----Chem. 401, 402	3	3	8	
Chemistry—Organic Preparations	-----Chem. 403	1	4	3	
Chemistry—Advanced Quantitative					
Analysis	-----Chem. 404	1	4	3	
Chemistry—Advanced General	-----Chem. 405, 406	3	0	6	
Elective	-----	3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	-----Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	31
Total					142

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Civil Engineering Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Mechanical Drawing -----	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Plane Analytical Geometry -----	Math. 201	5	0	4½	
Survey of English Literature -----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 201	3	2	4	
Plane Surveying -----	Eng. 205	3	2	4	
Descriptive Geometry -----	Eng. 201	0	2	1	
Machine Drawing -----	Eng. 203	0	2	2	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201	1	5	2	20½
SECOND SEMESTER					
Differential and Integral Calculus -----	Math. 202	5	0	4½	
Survey of English Literature -----	Engl. 202	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 202	3	2	4	
Plane Surveying -----	Eng. 206	3	2	4	
Graphic Statics. -----	Eng. 202	0	2	1	
Topographical Drawing -----	Eng. 204	0	4	2	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 202	1	5	2	20½

Civil Engineering Elective

(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Junior Year</i>					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Intermediate Calculus -----	Math. 301	3	0	3	
Analytic Mechanics -----	Eng. 301	3	0	3	
Highway Engineering -----	Eng. 305	3	0	3	
Engineering Law -----	Eng. 309	3	0	3	
Engineering Geology -----	Geol. 303	3	0	3	
Materials Laboratory -----	Eng. 307	0	4	2	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 301	3	5	3	20
SECOND SEMESTER					
Differential Equations -----	Math. 302	3	0	3	
Analytic Mechanics -----	Eng. 302	3	0	3	
Highway Engineering -----	Eng. 306	3	0	3	
Mechanics of Materials -----	Eng. 304	3	0	3	
Specifications -----	Eng. 310	3	0	3	
Stress Analysis -----	Eng. 308	2	2	2	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 302	3	5	3	20
<i>Senior Year</i>					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Concrete -----	Eng. 403	3	0	3	
Elementary Structural Design -----	Eng. 405	2	2	3	
Hydraulics -----	Eng. 407	3	0	3	
Practical Astronomy -----	Eng. 409	3	0	3	
Electrical Engineering -----	Phys. 407	2	2	3	
Engineering Laboratory -----	Eng. 401	0	4	2	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 401	3	5	3	20
SECOND SEMESTER					
Concrete -----	Eng. 404	3	0	3	
Elementary Structural Design-----	Eng. 406	2	2	3	
Sanitary Engineering -----	Eng. 408	3	0	3	
Foundations -----	Eng. 410	3	0	3	
Term Paper -----	Eng. 412	0	3	1½	
Electrical Engineering -----	Phys. 408	2	2	3	
Engineering Laboratory -----	Eng. 402	0	4	2	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.-----	Mil. Sci. 402	3	5	3	21½
Total					156½

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Mathematics Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0	-	
or Mechanical Drawing -----	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Analytical Geometry; Calculus -----	Math. 201, 202	5	0	10	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Survey of English Literature -----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
French or German -----		3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	40
<i>Junior Year</i>					
Intermediate Calculus; Differential Equations -----	Math. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Higher Mathematics Selected Topics -----	Math. 303, 304	3	0	6	
Advanced General Physics -----	Phys. 301, 302	3	0	6	
French or German -----		3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Advanced Mathematics -----	Math. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Advanced Mathematics -----	Math. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Electives (three) -----		9	0	18	
2nd. Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total				146	

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Physics Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Mechanical Drawing -----	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	-	
or					
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Analytical Geometry; Calculus -----	Math. 201, 202	5	0	9	
Survey of English Literature -----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Electives (two) -----		6	0	12	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	39
<i>Junior Year</i>					
Intermediate Calculus; Differential Equations -----	Math. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Advanced General Physics -----	Phys. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Laboratory Physics -----	Phys. 303, 304	0	6	6	
Electives (two) -----		6	0	12	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Advanced Physics -----	Phys. 401, 402	3	6	12	
Electrical Engineering -----	Phys. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Electrical Engineering Laboratory -----	Phys. 405, 406	0	6	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total					145

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

Pre-Medical Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs.		Semester Hours	Total Hours
		Rec.	Lab.		
<i>Freshman Year</i>					
Mathematical Analysis -----	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature -----	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
A Survey of European Civilization -----	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry -----	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French -----	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or Intermediate French -----	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or Elementary Spanish -----	Span. 101, 102	3	0	-	
or Mechanical Drawing -----	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
<i>Sophomore Year</i>					
Survey of English Literature -----	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics -----	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Chemistry—Qualitative Analysis -----	Chem. 201, 202	1	4	6	
German -----	German 201, 202	3	0	6	
Elective -----		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	36
<i>Junior Year</i>					
Chemistry—Organic -----	Chem. 303, 304	3	3	8	
Scientific German -----	German 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elementary Zoology -----	Biol. 301, 302	2	4	8	
Physics -----	Phys. 305, 306	-	6	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	34
<i>Senior Year</i>					
Chemistry—Advanced General -----	Chem. 405, 406	3	0	6	
Biology -----	Biol. 401, 402	2	4	6	
Psychology -----	Psy. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Electives (two) -----		6	0	12	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
Total		140			

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

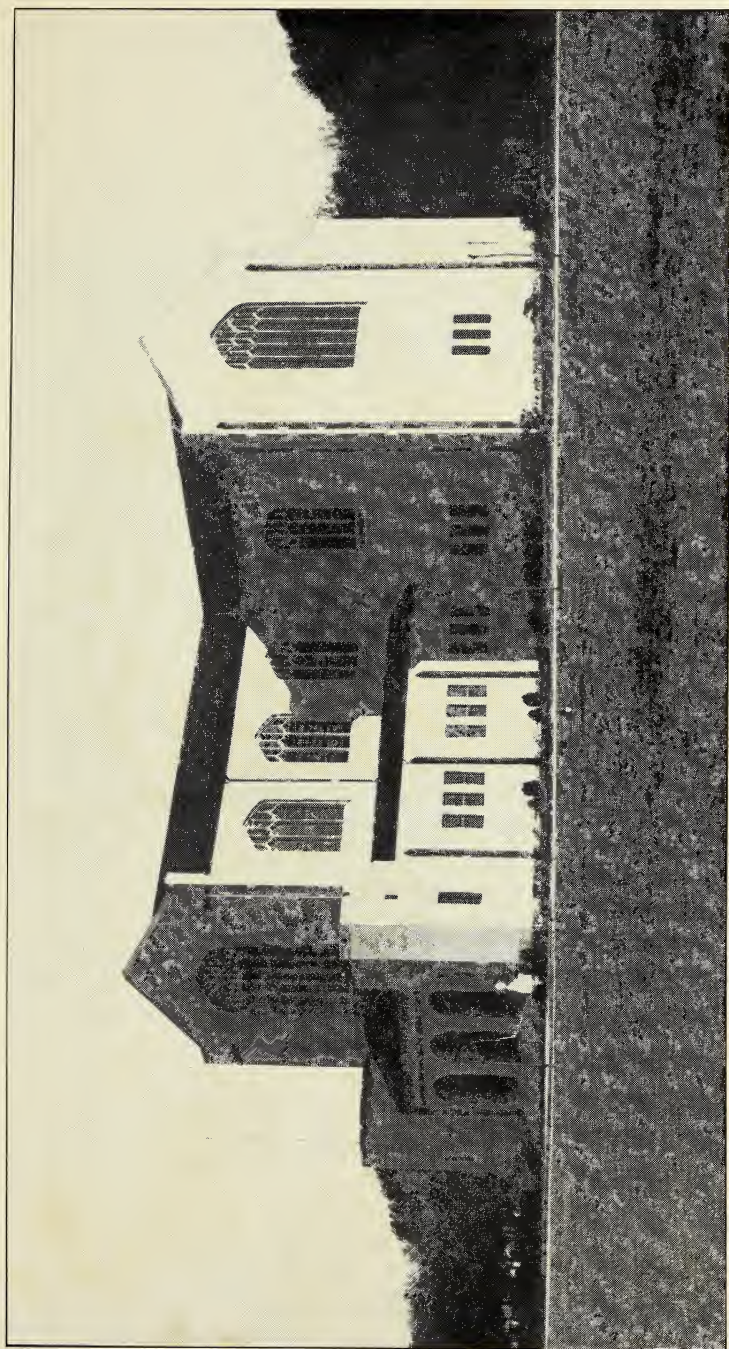
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL M. S. LEWIS	-----	<i>Professor</i>
CAPTAIN TIBBETTS	-----	<i>Associate Professor</i>
*LIEUTENANT E. H. LEWIS	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT WHITMAN	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
*LIEUTENANT BERNFIELD	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT DEBNAM	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT THORNBOROUGH	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT CAMPBELL	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT CLOUGH	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT GARLAND	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT BROWN	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT WILCOX	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

Modern business has become so large in the size of industrial units and so complex in organization that a mastery of its theory and practice can no longer be acquired through apprenticeship. Today no single industry or business can give so adequate a training to its beginners as can be obtained in the department of business administration of a good college. Such college training is now considered the best method of equipping a man for success as a business and economic leader.

The purpose of the Department of Business Administration is to prepare the student to take his place in a business enterprise with such general knowledge of business that he can forego many of the years of experience which would be required of an apprentice, and to prepare him to enter in full standing the graduate schools of business administration, to pursue further professional business studies, and to take his place in economic society as a professional man in other fields of endeavor with sufficient knowledge to make sound decisions on economic problems.

The courses described below are not all pure business courses; rather they are designed to offer instruction in

*On leave of absence, 1938-1939.



CADET CHAPEL



subjects commonly given in schools of arts and science, in schools of social science, and in schools of business administration.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

201. Economic History

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Campbell and Wilcox.

Some of the early economic institutions—slavery; community systems; despotism; manorial system; guild system; early factory system; development of present-day capitalistic order. The discussion, conducted on the basis of comparison, is for the purpose of determining the origin and development of the essential characteristics of modern capitalism.

202. Economic Principles

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Campbell and Wilcox.

An introduction to the principles of economics; the concepts of wealth, capital, income, specialization and exchange; production, land, labor, organization of industry, risks, money, banking, credit, prices, supply, demand, distribution, and consumption.

203. Raw Material Resources

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis and Lieutenants Thornborough and Campbell.

A study of the geography and the economics of raw materials of the United States; the location, the quantity, the values before and after manufacturing; manufacturing processes; relative importance to economic society.

204. Business Psychology

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Thornborough and Brown.

Applied psychology as an aid to the business executive; statistical measures as an aid to the psychologist; vocational psychology, hiring and promotion of the employee; the psychological factor in the business cycle. The psychology of granting credit, selling, advertising and market research.

205. Mathematics of Finance

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Myers and Lieutenant Barone.

Mathematics as applied to interest, discounts, annuities, bonds, capitalization, depreciation, amortization, insurance; elements of statistical mathematics.

206. Elements of Statistics

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Myers and Lieutenant Barone.

A study of elementary statistics including such topics as distribution averages, dispersion, skewness, correlations, and methods of graphic presentation; index numbers, business cycles and trends as measures for the economist; practical uses of statistics in budgeting, accounting, forecasting, market analysis, banking, production, and labor.

301, 302. Economic Principles

Open to juniors and seniors in all elective courses. Lieutenant Brown.

An examination of the fundamental principles of economics including our present economic organization, price determining forces, elementary concepts of money, banking and exchange, problems of modern business organization, distribution of wealth and income, economics

of government, problems of labor; reforms and substitutes that have been suggested for capitalism, such as profit-sharing, co-partnership, socialism, communism, fascism.

303. Accounting Principles

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Captain Tibbetts, Lieutenants Whitman and Debnam.

A thorough discussion of record-making, with emphasis on recording and analysis of transaction and the proper forms to be used; weekly practical problems in the laboratory.

304. Accounting Theory

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Captain Tibbetts, Lieutenants Whitman and Debnam.

Theory of accounting in application to specific problems; recording, statement making and statement analysis as applied to notes, bonds, installments, consignments, branches, partnerships and corporations; weekly practical problems in laboratory.

305. Business Law

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Thornborough and Garland.

A discussion of the law which relates to the business man; contracts, agency, negotiable instruments, business association, sales, bailments, security relations, real property, and the like. Discussion of court decisions in actual cases supplements the class work.

306. Business Organization

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis and Lieutenant Garland.

The legal relations of a business unit; kind of organization best adapted to various sorts of business activity; internal organization for maximum efficiency.

307. Principles of Labor

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Garland and Brown.

An analysis of the worker's position in modern industry and the effects of industrial production on the worker's social position, introducing problems of wages, hours, working conditions, child labor, industrial accidents, unemployment, trade unions and collective bargaining. Economic problems of the worker under current labor legislation are considered.

308. General Insurance

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Whitman and Clough.

A survey course in predictable business risks and the methods of minimizing these risks through insurance; intelligent planning of a program of insurance for personal needs and business responsibilities; contract forms, coverages, and rates of life, fire, casualty, and marine insurance, and fidelity and surety bonds.

309. Marketing

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Campbell, Clough, and Garland.

The business activities necessary to effect the physical distribution of goods from the producer of the raw materials to the consumer; the marketing institutions; a study of the marketing functions and some marketing problems such as price policies and price maintenance, brands, marketing costs and efficiency.

310. Foreign Trade

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Campbell and Brown. The channels of distribution for surplus goods which have to find their outlet in foreign countries; the theory of international trade; foreign trade promotion activi-

ties; the commercial organization and policies governing foreign trade practices; trade methods and problems; financial arrangements.

311. Government Finance

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Captain Tibbetts, Lieutenant Wilcox.

A survey of the amount and purpose of American governmental expenditures; scope of governmental activity; public budgets; control of local finances; custody of funds; principles, forms, and effects of public borrowing.

312. Taxation

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Captain Tibbetts, Lieutenant Wilcox.

A study of the sources of revenue; constitutional limitations on governmental taxing powers; theories of tax distribution; shifting and incidence; a survey of the general principles and practices of the property tax, corporation, and other business taxes, personal income tax, inheritance tax, highway and commodity taxes.

401. Accounting

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Whitman and Debnam.

The theory and practice of corporate accounts; accounts as tools of management; the development of financial statements and valuation.

402. Accounting Theory and Practice

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Whitman and Debnam.

Budgeting; accounting for bankruptcy, receivership, and reorganization and consolidation; special accounting systems such as municipal and estate.

403. Corporation Finance

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis.

The manager's problem in securing, disposing of, conserving and using the finances of his business; the legal and practical uses of bond, stock, circulating capital; development of policies regarding dividends, surplus, income, expenses, and capitalization in relation to the size of the business unit and type of integration.

404. Investments

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis and Lieutenant Garland.

Analysis of government, state, municipal, public utility, railroads, and industrial bonds; discussion of tendency to regard stocks as investments; the tests of a good investment which may be applied to securities so that the untrained person can at least be aware of the nature of his investments and the protection available to him.

405. Sales Administration

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Debnam and Clough. The sales problems of retailers, wholesalers, and manufacturing concerns; merchandising policy and research; functions of the various departments connected with sales activities such as credit, traffic, and advertising; selection and training of salesmen; operation of sales branches; sales promotion as it deals with selling methods, advertising, and the planning of sales campaigns.

406. Transportation

Optional with Business and Government for seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant Thornborough.

A study of the services rendered in the movement of goods by all forms of transportation; rate making; discrimination; competition; cooperation; administration;

terminals; and the general effects of all these problems on the public.

407. Money

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Captain Tibbetts and Lieutenant Wilcox.

The nature and functions of money, the various monetary standards; the development of our monetary system; the factors affecting the value of money; methods and objectives of money and credit control; international exchange; analysis of recent money and credit developments.

408. Banking

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Captain Tibbetts and Lieutenant Wilcox.

A study of the functions, management and operation of commercial banks; the development of banking in the United States; the policies of the Federal reserve banks as they relate to the volume of physical production, the national income and the price level; the relation between commercial banks and investment institutions; organization, operation, and economic effects of the Federal Reserve System; probable effects of recent changes in banking.

409. Production

Optional with Public Speaking or Languages for seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant Clough.

The problems of the production manager; location, design of plant, internal and external transportation, inventory control, methods of measuring activities of personnel, incentives, efficiencies, budgets, and organization.

410. Employment Management.

Optional with Languages for seniors taking the Business

Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Debnam and Clough.

The principles and practices in the management of employees which introduce positive stimuli into industrial endeavors and promote the industrial efficiency of labor, treating such factors as selection and placement, training, job analysis, promotion, turnover, health, morale building, and recreation.

412. Business Cycles and Forecasting

Optional with Employment Management for seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis.

A description of the movements of different kinds of business cycles; the characteristics of each phase; theories as to cause; amplitude and duration; methods of measurement; and utility of the measuring devices.

414. Business and Government

Optional with Transportation for seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis and Lieutenant Whitman.

The constitutional concept of the relations between business and government; laws designed to regulate and to control as well as own business enterprise; taxation and association as methods to gain the same end; recent trends as they relate to railroads, public utilities, motor transport, air carriers, banks, and to agriculture and labor.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

COLONEL KNOX -----	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR BYRD-----	<i>Professor</i>
CAPTAIN WATKINS -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT DUCKETT -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT WIDEMAN -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT STEEDLY -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT METCALF -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT KENNER -----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

The courses of study in this department are designed to give the fundamental training in chemistry that will enable graduates in chemistry to fill positions as assistants in commercial and industrial laboratories, to meet the demands of the medical colleges for prerequisite chemical training, and to enable those who desire to continue the study of chemistry to enter graduate schools.

The courses of study embody training in the four great fundamental subdivisions of the science: inorganic, organic, analytic, and physical chemistry.

The Department occupies nine commodious laboratories and four lecture rooms. Equipment and supplies are constantly maintained at a thoroughly adequate level.

Students taking the Chemistry Elective Course are required to take all the courses offered by the Department and also Mathematics 101, 102 and 201, 202, German 201, 202 and 301, 302; and Physics 201, 202. Those taking the Pre-Medical Elective Course are required to take Chemistry 101, 102, 201, 202, 203, 303, 304, and 405, 406; Mathematics 101, 102; Physics 201, 202 and 303, 304; German 201, 202 and 301, 302; and Biology 301, 302 and 401, 402.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. General Inorganic Chemistry

Required of all freshmen. Lectures and recitations, two hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Lieutenants Duckett, Wideman, Steedly, Metcalf, and Kenner.

Theoretical and descriptive chemistry, including the elements of modern chemical theory and discussion of some of the more common industrial processes.

201, 202. Qualitative Analysis

Required of sophomores taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course; elective to others. Prerequisite, Chemistry 101, 102. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Major Byrd and Lieutenant Wideman.

The separation and identification of the ordinary cations and anions.

301, 302. Quantitative Analysis

Required of juniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course; elective to others. Prerequisites, Chemistry 101, 102 and Chemistry 201, 202. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.

In the first semester training is given in gravimetric methods of analysis, including training in stoichiometry. In the second semester training is given in volumetric methods of chemical analysis. As in the first semester, stoichiometric problems appropriate to the nature of the work are considered, both in the lecture room and in the laboratory.

303, 304. Organic Chemistry

Required of juniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 301, 302. However, this prerequisite is not demanded of pre-medical students. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Colonel Knox and Lieutenant Steedly.

The aliphatic and aromatic series and heterocyclic com-

pounds. Classroom discussions, lectures, and laboratory training in general reactions and synthetic methods.

401, 402. Physical Chemistry

Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Mathematics 201, 202 and 301, 302 and Chemistry 301, 302. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Major Byrd.

A study of the properties of solids, liquids, and gases, and of their relation to chemical constitution.

403. Organic Preparations

Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 303, 304. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.

Advanced organic syntheses and technique with emphasis on purity and yield of products.

404. Advanced Quantitative Analysis

Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 301, 302 and 303, 304. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.

Wet methods; analysis of coal, iron ores, silicates, copper, lead, and zinc ores, and the like.

405, 406. Advanced General Chemistry

Required of seniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 101, 102 and 201, 202. Lectures, three hours a week. Lieutenant Duckett.

A comprehensive review of inorganic chemistry with special emphasis on equilibria, the periodic law, and the relation of chemical behavior to atomic structure. A more intensive and extensive treatment of material than that given in Chemistry 101, 102.

Biology and Geology

No attempt is made at The Citadel to maintain separate departments in these subjects. The courses are

under the supervision of the Department of Chemistry.

The courses offered in biology meet the requirement of the more exacting medical colleges. However, since possibly no science has contributed in a larger manner to modern philosophy than these two, a knowledge of at least their elemental aspects is a distinct contribution to the general culture of the students. Accordingly, Biology 301, 302 and Geology 301, 302 are made available for election to all juniors and seniors. Geology 303 is offered especially for engineering students and is given in the first semester only.

301, 302. Elementary Zoology

Required of juniors taking the Pre-Medical Elective Course; elective to others. Lectures, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Captain Watkins.

The various classes of animal organisms from the standpoint of anatomy, physiology, phylogeny, and ecology. Occasional lectures are given on some of the broader aspects of the subject such as heredity, the cycle of the germ-cell, pathogenic organisms.

401, 402. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy and Embryology

Required of seniors taking the Pre-Medical Elective course. Prerequisite, Biology 301, 302. Lectures, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Lieutenant Metcalf.

The first semester is devoted to the anatomy of the frog and cat, with special comparative reference to the anatomy of the human body; the second, to embryology.

301, 302. Elementary Geology

Elective to all juniors and seniors. Lectures, three hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Captain Watkins. The various processes, such as crust movements, igneous influences, weathering, erosion, denudation, and transportation, which have been instrumental in shaping the earth; the composition, structure, and arrangement of

igneous and sedimentary rocks; and a survey of the historical aspects.

303. Engineering Geology

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lectures, three hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Captain Watkins.

The origin and occurrence of the three major groups of rocks, their composition, resistance to weathering, and employment in engineering construction. The various processes of dynamic geology are considered with special reference to their application to engineering practice.

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

COLONEL LE TELLIER	-----	<i>Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ANDERSON	-----	<i>Professor</i>
CAPTAIN HAYNES	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT NETTLES	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT TAYLOR	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT WILLIAMS	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

The objective of this department is to prepare men for the profession of civil engineering. This objective is sought through a balanced program of liberal, scientific, and technological courses intended to broaden and enrich the cadet's general education as well as to lay the foundation for technical competence. The narrowing effect of too early specialization is avoided by required courses in History, English, and other liberal subjects in the freshman and sophomore years. These courses are not given as a mere gesture to liberal education but as an integral and indispensable part of an enlightened engineering curriculum.

In the junior and senior years most of the time is devoted to professional courses; however, throughout the four years engineering is taught with primary emphasis upon inculcating orderly habits of study, investigation, and sound reasoning, rather than mere acquisition of factual information. Constant attention, too, is given to engineering technique in its broader sense, that is, the characteristic method by which engineers design, organize, and direct engineering projects.

Such a curriculum, ably taught, should prepare the better students to develop mastery of such special fields as their subsequent employment may lead to, or to pursue more advanced work in the graduate schools of engineering. Also the general educational value, if properly adapted to the student's interests and aptitudes, should meet the educational demands of good citizenship irre-

spective of the field the graduate enters.

In so far as possible, the curriculum has been recast recently to accord with findings of exhaustive studies of engineering education in the United States. The new conception of the engineer is that of a professional man thoroughly grounded in technology but also alive to the social and economic implications of his professional activities. It appears to be clearly the duty of engineering schools to fashion their graduates in this mold.

The civil engineering curriculum is accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development.

BUILDING—In August, 1937, the new engineering building, known as Engineering Hall, was completed and occupied by the department. This structure is on the north of the campus and immediately west of Alumni Hall, and it houses all activities of the department except laboratory work in soils mechanics and asphalt, the laboratories for this work being in Bond Hall. The building was designed specifically for the needs of civil engineering instruction, and it contains the necessary laboratories, drafting rooms, class rooms, store rooms, and offices for the department.

EQUIPMENT—There are now equipped and in use five laboratories—cement and concrete, asphalt, soils mechanics, structural materials, and hydraulics. The laboratories are equipped for the usual tests and experiments on both bituminous and non-bituminous materials and for a fairly wide range of experiments on structural materials, and in hydraulics.

In the structural materials laboratory the main items of equipment are—400,000 lb. Baldwin-Southwark hydraulic universal testing machine, with 36 in. working table and a clearance of ten ft. for column testing, 150,000 lb. Olsen universal screw-power testing machine, Brinell attachment, cold-bend tool, shearing attachment, trans-

verse testing equipment, three spherical-seated bearing blocks, plain and V-grips for tension specimens, self-adjusting tension grips for shoulder end specimens, Berry strain gauge, Whittemore strain guage, H. F. Moore extensometer, Olsen compressometer, Riehle extensometer, deflectometer, several large machined cast iron bearing blocks, and numerous other items of minor equipment.

In the cement and concrete laboratory there is an adequate supply of equipment for every cadet to prepare his individual test specimens. This equipment includes four Buffalo 250-0.01 lb. scales, large platform scales, mixing tables, molds, moist closet, immersion tank, flow table, curing room, numerous weighing balances, steaming tank, electric oven, Riehle cement testing machine, Gilmore and Vicat apparatus, and the usual articles of minor equipment.

In the asphalt and soils mechanics laboratory there is available a Rotarex, Engler viscosimeter, analytical balances, a chemical laboratory hood, constant temperature bath, penetrometer, drying ovens, hot plates, float test apparatus, melting point and flash point equipment, sieves, stop watches, shrinkage apparatus, pressure cells, diamond core drill, diamond saw and grinding lap, Page impact machine, Dorry machine, and the usual apparatus and chemicals found in a fairly complete laboratory.

Substantial additions are now being made to the soils mechanics equipment, which will provide for making all the standard tests in soils.

The hydraulics laboratory is equipped for a variety of experiments in the flow of water through pipes, orifices, channels, and weirs.

Adequate equipment is available for the surveying courses. This includes six transits, five levels, three plane tables, two sextants, two aneroid barometers, numerous hand levels, several compasses, standardized tapes, and the usual supply of rods, pins, tapes, chains, etc.

This equipment is stored in an instrument room and is in good condition.

SUPPLIES—The department purchases and maintains a stock of drawing instruments and supplies of high quality. This material is sold to cadets at cost plus a small percentage to defray overhead charges. Cadets may purchase their drawing outfits elsewhere, but care should be taken to secure articles of as good quality as those supplied from the department store room. All outfits submitted for use must be approved by the instructor concerned.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. Mechanical Drawing

Required of freshmen intending to take the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Captain Haynes, Lieutenants Nettles, Taylor, and Williams.

Use and handling of instruments; useful geometrical constructions; lettering; orthographic projection; pictorial representation; auxiliary and revolved views; sections; intersections; developments.

201. Descriptive Geometry

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Two hours a week. Captain Haynes.

Descriptive Geometry, pure and applied; problems on points, lines, and planes.

202. Graphic Statics

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Two hours a week. Lieutenant Nettles.

An introduction to vector analysis, including force polygons, stress diagrams, moment diagrams, and the general application of graphic statics to the solution of engineering problems. More advanced constructions are given in Engineering 303.

203. Machine Drawing

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Captain Haynes.

The aim is to give civil engineering students as much training in machine drawing as may be regarded a safe minimum for civil engineers. Representation of bolts and nuts, screw-threads, springs, and other machine parts; detail and assembly drawing of some simple machine; tracing and blue printing; examination of manufacturer's drawings, with some attention to drawing-office system.

204. Topographical Drawing

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Map lettering; topographical symbols; plotting surveyor's notes; contour problems; mapping field notes made in Engineering 205, 206.

205, 206. Plane Surveying

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitations, three hours a week; field work, two hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson. Chaining; differential and profile leveling; compass surveying; verniers; transit surveying; note keeping; land survey computations; stadia surveying; simple curves; topographical surveying; plane table; adjustment of instruments. At the end of February, the time allotted in Engineering 204 is given to topographical drawing and thus supplements this course.

301, 302. Analytic Mechanics

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant Taylor.

Statics, with special attention to framed structures; center of gravity; moment of inertia; friction; rectilinear motion; curvilinear motion; rotation; work and energy; impulse, momentum, and impact.

304. Mechanics of Materials

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant Nettles.

Beams; columns; shafts; elastic curve; combined stresses; compound bars and beams; reinforced concrete stresses. Concerned largely with the application of principles expounded in Engineering 301.

305, 306. Highway Engineering

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Captain Haynes.

Highway economics and finance; administration and legislation; materials; design; construction. Supplemented by laboratory work in Engineering 307 and 401, 402.

307. Engineering Laboratory

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week, Lieutenants Nettles and Taylor.

Introduction to laboratory work; use of machines and instruments; strength and deformation measurements on steel, timber, and concrete; design and testing of concrete mixes.

308. Analysis of Stresses

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitation, two hours a week; drawing, two hours a week. Lieutenant Williams.

Triangle of forces; composition, resolution, and equilibrium of forces; funicular polygon; graphic moments; dead and wind loads; wall reactions; stress diagrams for cantilever and unsymmetrical trusses; counterbalancing; three-hinged arches; towers; beams; bridges and bridge loadings; influence lines.

309. Engineering Law

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Colonel Le Tellier.

A general treatment of law in relation to engineering

practice; law of contracts, corporations, agency; preparing, advertising, awarding, and interpreting engineering contracts; important court decisions; engineering relations and ethics.

310. Specifications

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Colonel Le Tellier.

The technique of specification writing; origin, development, and form of specifications; standard specifications; sources of material; simplification; interpretation. Practice in specification writing for materials and structures treated in other courses given in the Department.

401, 402. Engineering Laboratory

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenants Nettles and Taylor.

General materials testing alternating with road-materials testing. Compressive, tensile, transverse, and shearing tests on steel, concrete, wood and other materials, with measurements of deformation by strain gauges and other instruments; special attention to concrete proportioning and testing. Standard tests and experiments on bituminous and non-bituminous road materials.

403, 404. Concrete

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant Williams.

Cement, plain concrete, and elementary principles of reinforced concrete design and construction.

405, 406. Elementary Structural Design

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitations, two hours; drawing, two hours a week. Lieutenant Williams.

The aim is to give an elementary knowledge of wood and steel constructions, including complete design of a simple bridge. Properties of standard structural shapes; use of

handbooks; riveted joints; structural details; design and fabrication of simple steel structures, including complete design of a simple bridge.

407. Hydraulics

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Pressure of water on plane and curved surfaces; stability of dams; flotation and metacenter; flow of water through orifices, over weirs, in pipes, and in open channels; elementary hydrodynamics.

408. Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

A brief survey course. Sanitation; consumption of water; quality of water; source of supply; treatment of water; distribution. Sewerage; nature of sewage; quantity of sewage; methods of sewage disposal.

409. Practical Astronomy

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

The celestial sphere; co-ordinate systems; astronomical instruments; determination of time, latitude, longitude, and azimuth; some field work.

410. Foundations and Soils Mechanics

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant Taylor.

Soil properties as related to engineering; classification of soils, analysis and determination of soil constants. Study of permeability, shear, strength, compressibility and consolidation; bearing power of soils; pile foundations, earth dams, stability of slopes, retaining walls.

412. Term Paper

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Six hours a week.

To show that he has acquired a knowledge not only of engineering theory but also of the characteristic manner in which the engineer works, each senior is required to select some topic on which a report is to be made. While independent research obviously is not required, it is expected that a survey of the literature of the subject will be made and such other investigations and assembly of material as may be necessary to prepare a well-organized, informative, and authentic report. Every senior will be assigned to some member of the Department teaching staff for advice and supervision of this work.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY-----Professor
LIEUTENANT RALYA-----Assistant Professor

The courses in Education are designed (1) to meet the usual state requirements for teachers in the secondary schools and (2) to present the facts concerning our present knowledge of education and the modern problems of education as matters of general social, as well as professional, interest.

The courses in Psychology are designed to help the student to understand himself and other people better both as individuals and as human beings in a social environment.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

Education

301. *Introduction to Education*

Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

The historical development of educational institutions with emphasis upon the various forces which have shaped the American school system. A survey of the modern organization and administration of our school system. Consideration of some current educational problems and the bearing of educational research on these problems.

302. *Educational Psychology*

Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

The application of psychological principles to education. Study of the mental and social development of the individual, the relative importance of heredity and environment, individual differences, the nature and principles of learning, transfer of training, and mental hygiene.

303. Secondary Education

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

Comparison of secondary education in America and European countries. The historical development of the American high school. Consideration of aims and objectives, curriculum, organization, selectivity, and general methods.

304. Classroom Management

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

Practice in organizing teaching materials; consideration of various means for systematizing classroom routine and for keeping adequate records; important problems of student discipline; the use of standardized tests; practice in the construction of valid class room tests.

Note: The work in this course is individualized to suit the specific needs of students in accordance with the subjects which they are planning to teach.

305. Principles of Teaching in the High School

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

Principles underlying the motivation and direction of study, the organization of subject-matter, methods of presentation, provision for individual differences, the building of attitudes and appreciations, and the measurement of the products of learning.

306. Educational Philosophy

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.

Traditional philosophy and the philosophy of experimentalism. The importance of educational philosophy as a determinant of educational practice. Consideration of some criteria of a democracy and the application of these criteria to several current philosophies of education.

Psychology

201, 202. General Psychology.

Elective. Lieutenant Ralya.

The course aims to present the more generally known and accepted facts of modern experimental psychology

with the purpose of leading the student to approach objectively the problem of understanding himself and other people, especially in connection with the adjustments necessary between individual needs and demands of the environment.

301. Social Psychology

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.

The social features of individual behavior and the relation of the individual to the social order.

302. Social Problems

Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.

The more outstanding problems of contemporary life, from the point of view of social trends and individual reactions. The etiology of these problems and suggested ways of meeting them.

401. Pre-Medical General Psychology

For senior pre-medical students. Lieutenant Ralya.

The nature of external and internal stimuli and the functioning of the receptors, the central and autonomic nervous systems, the muscular effectors, and the ductless glands. The nature of intellectual and emotional processes.

402. Pre-Medical Abnormal Psychology

For senior pre-medical students. Lieutenant Ralya.

Structural and functional disorders connected with sensation, perception, and association. The bases of intellectual and emotional abnormalities. Theories of personality. Study of the common neuroses and psychoses. Prevention of mental disorders.

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

MAJOR WILES	-----	<i>Professor</i>
CAPTAIN HARRISON	-----	<i>Associate Professor</i>
*CAPTAIN ACHURCH	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
CAPTAIN SANDERS	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT COOK	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT LINTON	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT WILSON	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT DESIPIO	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT PECKHAM	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

The objectives of this department are to make the student proficient in correct expression, whether written or spoken; to develop in him, through the reading and study of the great literature of England and America, an appreciation of literature from the point of view of both content and technique; to make him aware of the immense value of literature to man, not only as a source of entertainment, but as a conveyor of wisdom, as the vast depository of human experience, as an interpreter of historical and social change, as the mirror of life from the earliest times to the present day; and to give to the student who chooses English as his special field a program of study fully adequate to the demands of a teaching career in the schools and to the pursuance of graduate study.

English is required of all students in freshman and sophomore years, and may be chosen as a major or minor study for junior and senior years.

A student who specializes in English is required to take English 203 (The English Language), in addition to 201, in the first semester of his sophomore year. If, for some legitimate reason, he cannot take 203 in his sophomore year, he must take it in his junior year. In junior and senior years he must take two courses in English each semester. English 401, 402 (Shakespeare) and English

*On leave of absence 1939-1940.

403, 404 (American Literature) are required courses; otherwise the student is free to choose from the courses offered by the Department in any given year. It should be noted, however, that 205, 206 (Public Speaking) and 312 (Comparative Literature) are not courses which fulfil requirements for major work.

In addition to his departmental program, the student is required to take four years of foreign languages. He may take three years of French and one year of German, or two years of each language. He is also required to take History 301, 302 (The Middle Ages) in his junior year, in order to complete his perspective of European history.

The elective courses outside the Department (one in junior year, two in senior year) are to be chosen in consultation with the Professor of English.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. Composition and Introduction to Literature Required of all freshmen. Four or six hours a week, depending upon the student's needs as determined by a test given during freshman week. Major Wiles, Captains Harrison, Achurch, and Sanders, Lieutenants Cook, Linton, Wilson, DeSipio, and Peckham.

A. COMPOSITION. This part of the freshman course aims to train the student in correct and effective writing. It includes a review of grammar and punctuation, a systematic enlargement of the student's vocabulary, and constant practice in writing and analyzing paragraphs and themes.

B. INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE. The purpose of this part of the course is to give the student a thorough knowledge of the fundamental characteristics of the main types of literature. From outstanding literary works of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries examples of bio-

graphy, the essay, the novel, the short story, drama, and poetry will be studied.

201, 202. A Survey of English Literature

Required of all sophomores. Major Wiles, Captains Harrison, Achurch, and Sanders, Lieutenants Cook, Linton, Wilson, DeSipio, and Peckham.

The course traces the development of English literature from the Old English epic *Beowulf* to the beginning of the twentieth century. Representative works of significant authors of the major periods are studied and discussed. Frequent themes will be required, which shall express the student's personal thought as stimulated by the masterpieces studied.

203. The English Language

Required of sophomores specializing in English. Open to other sophomores and to juniors and seniors by instructor's permission. Captain Harrison.

This course is intended for students who wish to learn something of the infinite variety and complexity of the English language; to know more about the derivation, pronunciation, form, and meaning of English words; to understand in an elementary way the historical background of the English language and the historical bases of modern English usage.

205. Public Speaking

Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Enrollment limited to forty. Lieutenant Cook.

Through the study of the principles of speech-making and through constant practice in reading and speaking this course aims to acquaint the student with the methods of preparing speeches and of delivering them simply and directly. The speeches will deal with current public questions. Each student is afforded an opportunity to record and study his own voice in an effort to eliminate any undesirable voice or speech traits.

206. *Argumentation and Debate*

Open to juniors and seniors. Enrollment limited to forty. Lieutenant Cook.

Training in reason, in the composition of argument both written and spoken; practice in debate and group discussion on current problems. This course is recommended for pre-legal students.

The following courses are given in alternate years. Unstarred courses are offered in 1939-1940; starred courses, in 1940-1941.

*301. *English Literature of the Seventeenth Century*

Open to juniors and seniors. Major Wiles.

A study of the prose as represented by Bacon, Browne, and Walton; and of the poetry as represented by Donne and the metaphysical school, and especially by Milton. *Paradise Lost* will be read entire.

*302. *Chaucer*

Open to juniors and seniors. Captain Achurch.

This course is designed to give an introduction to Chaucer, his language, his narrative skill, and his mastery of poetic forms. The reading includes "The Prologue" and representative tales from *The Canterbury Tales*. If the progress and ability of the class permit, *Troilus and Criseyde* or some of the minor poems will be read also. Collateral reading and a term paper are required.

303. *English Literature of the Eighteenth Century*

Open to juniors and seniors. Captain Achurch.

A study of some of the best poetry and prose from Swift to Burns, with special emphasis upon Pope. Other authors considered are Addison, Steele, Fielding, Johnson, Chesterfield, Goldsmith, Gray, and Collins. Stress is laid on the literary and social ideas which these writers reflect. Written reports will be required.

304. *The Romantic Movement*

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Linton.

This course attempts to show the changing attitudes to-

ward life and art in the literature of the early nineteenth century, and to determine what the term *romanticism* implies in its application to each of the so-called Romantic poets. Principal emphasis will be given to the major poets of the age: Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats; less attention, to the Romantic antecedents of the later eighteenth century and to the critical essayists of the Romantic period.

305. *The English Drama*

Open to juniors and seniors. Major Wiles.

The purpose of this course is to survey the development of the English drama from the liturgical play of medieval times to the problem play of the present. Detailed study of representative masterpieces will be supplemented by parallel reading and reports.

306. *Victorian Poetry*

Open to juniors and seniors. Major Wiles.

A study of the important poets of the period from 1830 to 1900, and of the literary and philosophical tendencies which are reflected in their works. Special emphasis is placed upon Tennyson, Browning, and Arnold; Rossetti and Housman are treated more cursorily. Collateral reading and written reports will be required.

308. *Contemporary English Poetry*

Open to juniors and seniors, and to sophomores specializing in English. Captain Sanders.

The aims of this course are to introduce the student to the major poets of the twentieth century, to present recent poetry as an expression of the life and thought of our changing civilization, and to provide critical standards for future reading.

*309, 310. *The English Novel*

Open to juniors and seniors. Captain Harrison.

This course aims to give the student some idea of the an-

tecedents of the English novel, to acquaint him with the work of the best English novelists from Defoe through Hardy, and to teach him how to read a novel intelligently. Six novels will be read and discussed in each semester.

**312. Comparative Literature*

Open to juniors and seniors, and to sophomores especially qualified. Lieutenant Wilson.

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student, through standard translations, to masterpieces of literatures other than English and American, and to emphasize the influence of these masterpieces on English and American writers. From six to eight authors will be studied, representing poetry, drama, novels, history, and philosophy of classical, Renaissance, and modern periods.

**401, 402. Shakespeare*

Open to juniors and seniors; required of those who specialize in English. Major Wiles.

The course seeks to develop the student's appreciation of Shakespeare as dramatist, poet, and interpreter of life. A study of the Renaissance, of the Elizabethan theatre, of Shakespeare's forerunners, and of his life forms a background for the discussion of the sixteen plays read. In the first semester short critical themes will be required; in the second, a term paper.

403, 404. American Literature

Open to juniors and seniors; required of those who specialize in English. Captain Harrison.

The aims of this course are to acquaint the student with the best writing of the best American authors from colonial times to the present, to indicate to him the intrinsic literary merits of this writing, and to show him how it reflects the development of the culture of his country. Each student will be required to do collateral reading, and to write a term paper in the second semester.

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

COLONEL WILLIAMS	-----	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR COLEMAN	-----	<i>Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT SKIPPER	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT PRIOR	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT GENTRY	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT MOORE	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

The Department of History endeavors to give the student an acquaintance with and an appreciation of our heritage from the past; to enable him to see causes and effects, contrasts and comparisons as shown in the rise of modern civilization; to develop his ability to think, feel, and act as an intelligent, unprejudiced, and loyal member of the community, state, and nation; to give him an accurate knowledge of the history of his own country and to familiarize him with its institutions and the democratic ideals that have influenced American life; to acquaint the student who elects history with the standard works in the various fields of history studied and to prepare him to pursue graduate work.

History 101, 102 is required of all students in the freshman class. In the sophomore year students taking the English, History, Political Science, or Modern Language Elective Course must take History 201, 202. In the junior year students who elect history as the subject of their major interest are required to take History 301, 302, 303, 304, Political Science 301, 302, and two other courses selected from those open to juniors and seniors. In the senior year they are required to take History 401, 402, 403, 404, Political Science 401, 402, 403, 404, and one other course from those open. Collateral reading and written reports are encouraged in the freshman course and required in the advanced courses. See tabulation of

the curriculum for the History Elective Course under heading "Courses of Study."

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. A Survey of European Civilization

Required of all freshmen. Colonel Williams, Lieutenants Skipper, Prior, Gentry, and Moore.

After a survey of the contributions of the ancient world and of the Middle Ages to European civilization, the course proper deals with the important political, economic, social, and intellectual achievements from the beginning of the modern period to the outbreak of the Great War. Throughout the course everything touching English and American history is duly emphasized.

201, 202. History of Modern Europe, 1815-1937

Required of sophomores taking the English, History, Political Science, or Modern Language Elective Courses. Lieutenant Moore.

Required of sophomores taking the English, History, Political Science, or Modern Language Elective Course. Lieutenant Moore.

A more intensive study of Europe since 1815 than that made in the freshman course. The text is supplemented by lectures to a greater extent than in History 101, 102, and more importance is attached to collateral reading. Special attention is paid to the Industrial Revolution, the rise of nationalism in Germany and Italy, the revolutionary influence of France, and the political progress of the principal European states. The causes of the Great War and the temporary settlement of 1920 are studied. Throughout the course attention is directed to the conditions under which the various movements were carried on. As in the preceding course, everything touching English and American history is stressed.

301, 302. The Middle Ages, 395-1500

Required of juniors taking the History or English Elective Course. Colonel Williams.

The institutions, life, and thought of Europe from the disintegration of the Roman Empire to the rise of the modern states; the influence of this period in the development of our modern life. Special emphasis given to the Renaissance and the Reformation.

303, 304. A Survey of American History

Required of juniors majoring in History or Political Science. Lieutenant Skipper.

This course reviews very briefly the domestic life of the English colonists. As the conflict between the imperial and colonial interests develops, relatively greater stress is placed upon those factors that led to the Revolution. After independence the political experience of the American people, the growth of the feeling of nationalism; territorial expansion; the westward movement; the rise of sectionalism; industrial, agricultural, commercial expansion; the causes and results of our various wars; and our cultural progress are emphasized.

401. Hispanic America

Required of seniors majoring in History or Political Science. Lieutenant Skipper.

A survey of the economic, cultural, and political development of Republican Hispanic America. While the twenty republics are studied as a unit, the individuality of each is sufficient to warrant special attention. Therefore, the student is encouraged, in his collateral reading, to concentrate on some one country.

402. Diplomatic History of the United States

Required of seniors majoring in History or Political Science. Lieutenant Skipper.

This course emphasizes the ideals and principles which have actuated American diplomacy and the controversies

with other nations that have arisen therefrom; the problems that have grown out of commercial and territorial expansion; and the international complications brought on by the Civil War, isolation, and intervention.

403, 404. English History

Required of seniors taking the History Elective Course. Colonel Williams.

The history of England from its origin to the present time. Special attention is given to the formation of the English Constitution in the Middle Ages, to the growth of the limited monarchy, and to the evolution of Parliament. The characteristic institutions of the English political system and their influence upon other peoples are emphasized. Throughout the course the social and economic factors which conditioned political changes are stressed.

Political Science

The curriculum of political science is so arranged as to give the student a background in the political, social, and economic developments of the nation. It cuts across departmental lines with the view of preparing him for effective leadership, or of supplying him with the basic training for public service—foreign and domestic. At the same time, he is prepared for graduate study in political science, or for the study of law. It should also be useful to those who plan to enter the field of journalism.

This curriculum is under the supervision of the History Department. Those selecting it as a major study take the same subjects through the sophomore year as all A. B. candidates, with the single exception of *Political Science 201, 202* (American Government) which must be elected in the sophomore year. *For the requirements in the junior and senior years, see tabulation of the curriculum for the Political Science Elective Course under the heading "Courses of Study."*

201, 202. Survey of American Government

Required of sophomores taking the Political Science Elective Course. Major Coleman.

A comprehensive survey of the American political system is undertaken in this course. A careful study is made of the structure and operation of national, state, and local institutions. It aims to develop in the student an appreciation of the underlying principles and to give him an insight into the responsibilities of citizenship.

301, 302. Survey of American Government (Same as 201, 202.)

Required of juniors taking the History Elective Course; open to juniors and seniors. Major Coleman.

303, 304. International Law

Required of juniors taking the Political Science Elective Course. Major Coleman.

This course outlines the development of those principles of law generally recognized as governing the intercourse of modern states. It embraces a study of the general principles of public international law; of the legal relations of states and of individuals, as developed by positive agreement in the form of treaties; by common usage, as shown in legislation, in decisions of municipal courts in the United States and abroad and of international tribunals; and by diplomatic practice and the conduct of nations.

305. American Parties and Politics

Required of juniors taking the Political Science Elective Course. Major Coleman.

A survey of the composition and activities of parties and of the main lines of controversy regarding public policy. A study is made of the fundamental and current practice of politics in city, state, and nation, stressing such topics as motives in politics, the relation of parties to other groups, party organization, nominating systems, cam-

paign methods, and the programs and tendencies of major and minor parties.

306. Public Administration

Required of juniors taking the Political Science Elective Course. Major Coleman.

A topical analysis of the principles of administrative organization of state and national governments of the United States, with special note taken of the implications of recent changes. The broad problems thus approached include: delegation by the legislative body, administrative integration, personnel management, administrative appeals, and judicial review.

401, 402. The American Constitution

Required of seniors taking the Political Science or History Elective Course. Open to other seniors who receive permission of the instructor. Major Coleman.

This course begins with a study of the English and colonial origins of the American governmental system. With a view to an appreciation of the underlying philosophy and basic principles of the Constitution, attention is given to the part which social, economic, and political conditions played in the framing and adoption of the organic law. The second semester is devoted to a study of the decisions of the Court which have served as landmarks in the development of the American constitutional system. Emphasis is placed upon problems of the present day.

403, 404. Comparative Government and World Politics

Open to juniors and seniors. Required of seniors taking the Political Science or History Elective Course. Lieutenant Moore.

An analytical and comparative study is made of the organization and present operation of the principal governments of the world. Special attention is given to recent and contemporary political movements and developments, with a view to preparing the student for a more intelli-

gent understanding of those problems which are of most importance in the current international situation.

Students who elect political science as the subject of their interest are required to take History 201, 202, 303, 304, 401, and 402. These courses are described above in the history group.

405, 406. Sociology

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Gentry.

First semester: Social Organization. This is a study of social institutions. The factors and processes influencing the origin, development, form, and function are dealt with.

Second semester: Social Disorganization. Such pathological problems as crime, suicide, divorce, etc., which lead to personal and social disorganization, will be considered.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HAIR	-----	Professor
MAJOR MYERS	-----	Associate Professor
CAPTAIN SAUNDERS	-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT DYE	-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT BARONE	-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT HOLT	-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT ROYALL	-----	Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT REVES	-----	Assistant Professor

The Mathematics Department offers courses designed to meet the basic mathematical needs of students who are majoring in other fields. It is the purpose of the department to offer students who are taking their major work in mathematics such courses as will qualify them to teach in secondary schools, to enter graduate schools in full standing, and to enter technical laboratories of industry.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. *Mathematical Analysis*

Required of all freshmen. Five hours per week. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Major Myers, Captain Saunders, Lieutenants Dye, Barone, Holt, Royall, and Reves.

This course is planned to give as broad a view as possible of the field of mathematics to students who will do no further work in this department and at the same time to afford suitable preparation for those students who may elect to continue the study of mathematics. Algebra, trigonometry, and analytical geometry will be emphasized.

201, 202. *The Calculus*

Prerequisite, Mathematics 101, 102. Required of students in the Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Mathematics,

and Physics Elective Courses. Five hours per week. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Major Myers, Captain Saunders, and Lieutenant Barone.

Any fundamental topic in analytical geometry, not covered in Course 101, 102, will be completed, but the course is essentially a systematic treatment of the theory and applications of the differential and integral calculus.

301. Intermediate Calculus

Prerequisite, Mathematics 201, 202. Required of students in the Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Mathematics, and Physics Elective Courses. Three hours per week. Lieutenants Dye, Royall, and Reves.

This course is a continuation of Mathematics 201, 202. The topics covered will include partial differentiation, multiple integrals, and infinite series together with further applications related to work in engineering and physics. If time permits selected topics from advanced calculus will be studied.

302. Differential Equations

Prerequisite, Mathematics 301. Required of students in the Civil Engineering, Mathematics, and Physics Elective Courses. Three hours per week. Lieutenants Dye, Royall, and Reves.

This course is a study of the principles and devices which are used in solving most of the differential equations met within the fields of mechanics, electricity, and engineering.

303, 304. Projective Geometry

Prerequisite, Mathematics 201, 202. Required of students in the Mathematics Elective Course. Three hours per week. Lieutenant Dye.

The theorems of projective geometry are developed by both synthetic and analytic methods. Applications and extensions are made in metric and non-euclidian geometry.

401, 402. *Same as 303, 304.*

403, 404. *Senior Reading Course.*

Open to qualified seniors with the consent of the professor concerned. Lieutenants Dye and Barone.

Courses will be arranged in the fields of analysis, algebra, geometry, and applied mathematics in accordance with the needs and interests of individual students. Written reports and a comprehensive examination on the material covered will be required.

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HOLLIDAY	-----	<i>Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PACKARD	-----	<i>Associate Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MOORE	-----	<i>Associate Professor</i>
MAJOR HILTON	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
MAJOR KIRK	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
MAJOR PATRICK	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
CAPTAIN ROBINSON	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
SERGEANT ASHWORTH, U.S.A.	-----	<i>Instructor</i>
SERGEANT JENKINS, U.S.A.	-----	<i>Sergeant Major, Mil. Dept.</i>
SERGEANT ROUTT, U.S.A.	-----	<i>Ordnance Sergeant</i>
SERGEANT SAUNDERS, U.S.A.	-----	<i>Instructor</i>
SERGEANT WREN, U.S.A.	-----	<i>Instructor</i>

Military training is required of all students whether or not enrolled in the R.O.T.C. Instruction is conducted in the classroom and on the drill field.

The mission of the R.O.T.C., as defined by the War Department is: "To awaken in the student an appreciation of the obligations of citizenship, to prepare him as a leader whether in peace or war."

The R.O.T.C. Course is divided into two sub-courses of two years each, viz., a Basic Course and an Advanced Course.

Purpose of the Basic Course:

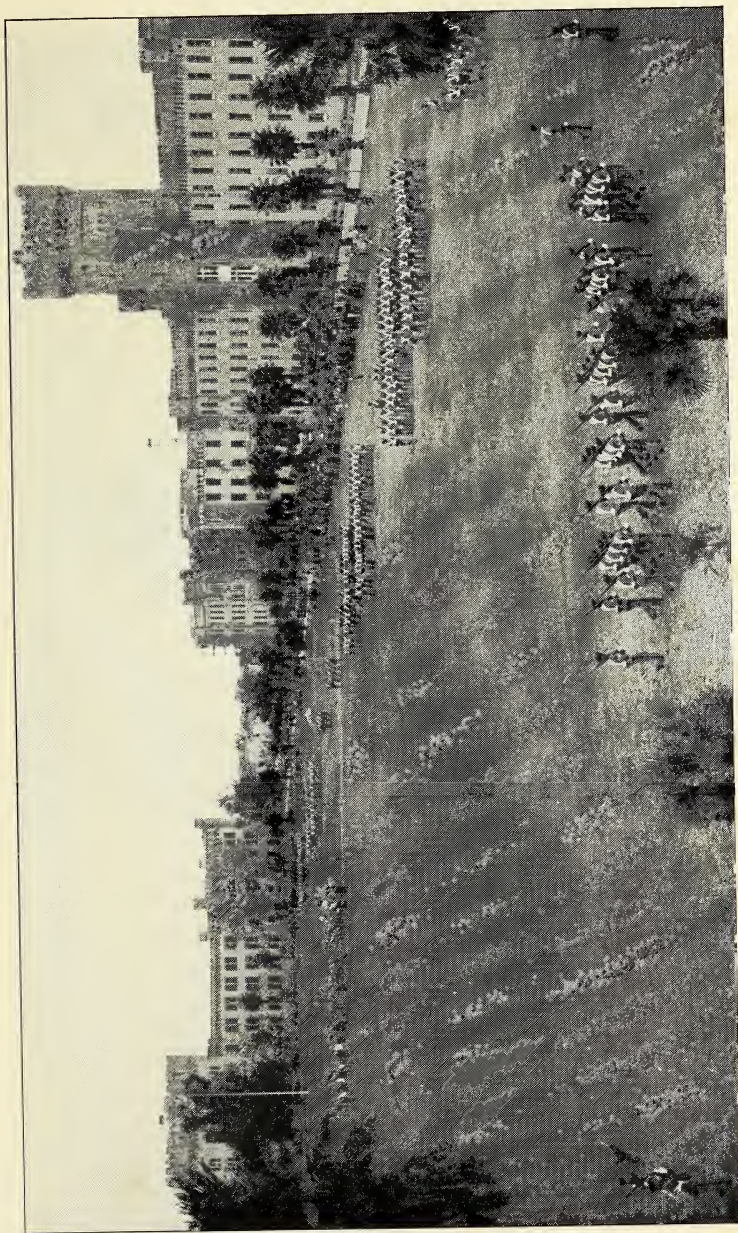
"To give the students a knowledge of the fundamental training requirements of his arm or service and to qualify him to instruct untrained civilians in the duties of privates, corporals, and sergeants."

Purpose of the Advanced Course:

"To qualify the student for a commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps."

The Advanced Course includes obligatory attendance at one Summer Training Camp of six weeks' duration, usually at the end of the junior year.

Cadets entering the Freshman Class pursue the 1st



CADETS AT REGIMENTAL PARADE



Year Basic Course, taking one-half of the year's instruction with the Infantry and one-half of the year's instruction with the Coast Artillery. At the end of the freshman year cadets are permanently assigned to either one branch or the other. New students enrolling in other than the freshman class who desire credit for such ROTC training as they may have had elsewhere must, at the time of enrollment, submit to the P.M.S.&T., The Citadel, a copy of their 'Student's Record' (W.D. Form No. 131) attested by the P.M.S.&T. of the school or college previously attended. This report will be used in determining what credit may be allowed the new student toward his ROTC course.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses include 5 hours of drill per week. Hours of classroom instruction are shown for each course.

101, 102. First Year Basic Course

1 hour classroom instruction per week. Required of all freshmen.

The following subjects, common to both the Infantry and Coast Artillery, are taught all cadets pursuing the 1st year Basic Course.

Infantry and Coast Artillery

Leadership	Military Discipline, Courtesies and
National Defence Act & ROTC	Customs of the Service
Obligations of Citizenship	Military Sanitation & First Aid
Military History & Policy	Military Organization
	Interior Guard Duty

201, 202. Second Year Basic Course

2 hours classroom instruction per week. Required of all sophomores.

INFANTRY

Leadership
 Map Reading
 Weapons :
 Rifle Marksmanship
 Automatic Rifle
 Characteristics of Inf. Weapons
 Combat Training :
 Musketry
 Scouting and Patrolling
 Combat Principles, rifle squad
 and section

COAST ARTILLERY

Leadership
 Map Reading
 Rifle Marksmanship
 Coast Artillery Instruction :
 Weapons & Material, I & II
 Coast Artillery Ammunition
 Fire Control & Position Finding
 for seacoast and anti-aircraft
 Artillery
 Characteristics of Naval Targets
 Rigging
 Care and operation of Motor
 Transportation

301, 302. First Year Advanced Course

3 hours of classroom instruction per week. Required of all juniors.

INFANTRY

Leadership
 Aerial Photograph Reading
 Administration
 Defense against Chemical Warfare
 Care and operation of Motor
 Vehicles
 Weapons :
 Machine Guns
 Howitzer Company Weapons
 Pistol
 Combat Training :
 Combat orders
 Marches, security, etc.
 Combat principles
 Field Fortifications

COAST ARTILLERY

Leadership
 Aerial Photograph Reading
 Administration
 Defense against Chemical Warfare
 Coast Artillery Instruction :
 Basic and applied gunnery, for
 Seacoast and Anti-aircraft Ar-
 tillery
 Signal Communications
 Orientation

401, 402. Second Year Advanced Course

3 hours of classroom instruction per week. Required of all seniors.

INFANTRY

Leadership
Military History and Policy
Military Law
Property, emergency procurement
and funds
Mechanization
Officers' Reserve Corps
Weapons:
Tanks
Combat Training:
Combat principles
Anti-aircraft defense
Anti-tank defense
Combat intelligence
Infantry Signal Communications

COAST ARTILLERY

Leadership
Military History and Policy
Military Law
Property, emergency procurement
and funds
Mechanization
Officers' Reserve Corps
Coast Artillery Instruction:
Orientation
Combat orders and solution of
problems
Field Fortifications
Technique and Tactics of Seacoast
and Anti-aircraft Artillery

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

*MAJOR WILSON	-----	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR DUFOUR	-----	<i>Associate Professor</i>
CAPTAIN PRICE	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT BRUNJES	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT FAY	-----	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
MR. MANSOUR	-----	<i>Instructor</i>

The objectives of the Department of Modern Languages are to furnish students who major in this branch a thorough knowledge of written and spoken French, a good understanding of the important writers and literary movements in France since the early part of the seventeenth century, and proficiency in a second language and literature, Spanish or German, so that they may be competent to teach languages in secondary schools or to pursue graduate work in languages.

A knowledge of modern languages was never more needed than at the present time. Men, in spite of differences of race and government, tend to fraternize under the influence of similar tastes and interests. The ability to read one or more foreign languages cannot fail to extend our intellectual horizons and to promote progress in specialized fields of arts or sciences. The discoveries of the best minds of the civilized world are published in journals for the benefit of universal progress. A reciprocal knowledge of modern languages, through the extension of social relations in centers of great activity, breaks down many national prejudices and tends to bring closer that understanding which ought to unite the educated men of all great nations.

Students who elect languages as their major field must take French 303, 304 after the completion of French 204 or 302. In addition they must take either Spanish 101, 102 and 203, 204, or German 201, 202 and 303, 304. A thorough grounding in these languages is

*Died February 20, 1939.

offered with extensive reading and a survey of the respective literatures. Students wishing to take languages as a minor may elect any course for which they have taken the prerequisites. German 301, 302 is a course offered only to those students who are doing their major work in science and who wish to acquire some knowledge of scientific German.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

French

101, 102. Elementary French

For freshmen who elect French and have entered The Citadel with less than two units in that language. The elements of French grammar with constant drill in pronunciation; dictation; reading and writing of simple French.

103, 104. Intermediate French

For freshmen who elect French and have entered The Citadel with two or more units in that language. French literature is introduced by selected readings from nineteenth century authors. Composition and conversation work based on the reading matter.

201, 202. Intermediate French

For sophomores who have completed 101, 102. The elements of French grammar are completed. Composition and conversation based on intermediate texts are designed to increase the student's vocabulary and facilitate his use of the language.

203, 204. Introductory Survey of French Literature

For sophomores who have completed 103, 104. This course combines a review of French grammar and

composition with an introduction to the formal study of French literature. Practice in writing and in speaking the language is continued. At the same time an attempt is made to acquaint the student with those writers whom every educated person should know. This purpose is achieved by means of readings from a good anthology.

301, 302. Survey of French Literature

Required of juniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course, unless they have completed 203, 204.

Selected readings from representative authors form a general survey of French literature from its beginnings to modern times. The student is encouraged to read extensively and to present reports in French for classroom discussion.

401, 402. French Composition and Conversation

Required of seniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course. Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors who have completed 103, 104 or 201, 202 with a grade of A or B.

Essentially a course in grammar review, composition and conversation, designed to promote ease and fluency in the use of written and spoken French. Clarity and accuracy of expression are the objectives of this course. To develop these qualities, and as a training in literary appreciation, students are introduced to an elementary adaptation of *explication de textes*.

403, 404. Eighteenth Century French Literature

Open to seniors and juniors who have completed 203, 204 or 301, 302.

The development of philosophical thought in the eighteenth century is traced through the writings of Montesquieu, Voltaire, and Rousseau. The beginning of Romanticism with J. J. Rousseau is linked with later developments in the writings of Mme. de Stael and Chateaubriand. Collateral readings and reports required. Lectures in French.

405, 406. Modern French Literature

Prerequisites: 203, 204 or 301, 302.

The chief literary movements of the past fifty years are studied through the writings of representative authors. Reports and discussion groups are designed to promote interest and appreciation of recent French writings.

German*201, 202. Elementary German*

Required of sophomores taking the Chemistry, Physics, or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Open to other sophomores.

Pronunciation and the elements of German grammar. Written and oral exercises designed to give the student a practical command of the language. Translation of simple German into idiomatic English.

301, 302. Scientific German

Required of juniors taking the Chemistry, Physics, or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Open to other juniors taking science courses who have had German 201, 202.

The grammar begun in German 201, 202 is completed, and the greater part of the time is devoted to the translation of scientific German relating to biology, physics, and chemistry. Special stress is placed on sentence structure and word building.

303, 304. Intermediate German

Open to juniors who have completed German 201, 202. Required of juniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course.

A survey course of the literature of the Classical Period, with special emphasis on representative works of Lessing, Schiller, and Goethe. The grammar begun in German 201, 202 is completed.

401, 402. German Drama of the Nineteenth Century

Prerequisite: German 201, 202, and German 301, 302 or German 303, 304.

Representative works of the more outstanding dramatists of the nineteenth century will be read, with special emphasis on the plays by Werner, Kleist, Grillparzer, Heibel, Ludwig, Anzengruber, and Hauptmann. There will be assigned reading and reports.

403, 404. Goethe's Faust

This, the greatest of Goethe's dramas, will be studied in connection with his life and from the point of view of the importance of its message to the modern world. An interpretation of the drama, its genesis and growth. The Faust theme in legend and literature. *Faust*, part I, and selections from part II. *Faust, das Puppenspiel*, and its relation to Goethe's *Faust*.

Lectures, readings, and reports.

Spanish

101, 102. Elementary Spanish

Essentially a drill course designed to facilitate the reading, writing, and speaking of simple Spanish.

201, 202. Business Spanish

Intermediate Spanish for students primarily interested in Business Administration and in South America. Historical, geographical, and cultural writings on Central and South America form the basis for classroom discussion and composition in Spanish.

203, 204. Spanish Literature

Intermediate Spanish for students interested in comparative literature. The chief literary trends are analyzed, and selected readings from the works of nineteenth century writers furnish materials for class work in Spanish composition and conversation.

301, 302. Advanced Spanish

Students who have mastered the elements of the language and show special aptitude for advanced work in composi-

tion and conversation may elect this course with the consent of the instructor. Word study and intensive analysis of outstanding literary works give the able student a thorough preparation for teaching in secondary schools or for more extensive reading of Spanish.

THE CITADEL

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

COLONEL SMITH.....	<i>Professor</i>
MAJOR RAZOR	<i>Associate Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT ANDERSON.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT COMSTOCK.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT HANSON.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT LINDSEY	<i>Assistant Professor</i>
LIEUTENANT MITCHELL.....	<i>Assistant Professor</i>

It is the purpose of the Department of Physics to offer to all students at The Citadel a fundamental course in one of the basic physical sciences, to afford to pre-medical students an adequate preparation in physics for admission to the best medical schools, and to offer to students specializing in other departments such advanced courses in physics as are necessary to meet their needs. To students taking their major work in the department, it offers a program of courses sufficient to enable them to enroll as graduate students in full standing at the leading universities. To students interested in the profession of electrical engineering it aims to give such an introduction to the subject as will enable them to secure technical positions in this field, or to complete the work in the best schools of engineering in two years.

The department occupies the second floor and part of the first floor of the east wing of Bond Hall. On the second floor are two lecture rooms, two general laboratories, apparatus rooms, and laboratories for special purposes. On the first floor are located one class room, the dynamo laboratory, and storage battery room. In the addition to Bond Hall which has just been completed are a large lecture room and office on the second floor and machine shop and laboratory for advanced work on the first floor. The arrangement and equipment of the laboratories and lecture rooms are modern and complete. A good supply of apparatus and measuring instruments gives ex-

cellent facilities for individual experiment and demonstration work.

Students taking the Physics Elective Course as their major work are expected to take a total of forty-four semester hours in the department including all the courses offered except 305, 306, 407 and 408. They should also take Mathematics 101, 102, 201, 202, 301 and 302. They are advised to include Mechanical Drawing (Engineering 101, 102), Chemistry 201, 202, and German 301, 302, among their electives.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

201, 202. Introduction to College Physics

Required of all sophomores. Recitations, three hours a week; laboratory work, two hours a week. Colonel Smith, Major Razor, Lieutenants Anderson, Comstock, Hanson, Lindsey, and Mitchell.

Assumes no previous knowledge of physics; covers the less mathematical portions of mechanics, heat, electricity, sound, and light. The laboratory work consists of about thirty individual quantitative experiments based on the fundamental principles studied in the lecture room.

301, 302. Advanced General Physics

Junior elective. Lectures and recitations. Colonel Smith. A continuation of Physics 201, 202; covers those portions of mechanics, heat, and electricity not included in the earlier course, and an introduction to the study of sound and light. Mechanics and heat are studied during the first semester; electricity, sound, and light, during the second.

303, 304. Laboratory Physics

Junior elective. Six hours a week. Lieutenant Hanson. Except for necessary explanation, discussion and prob-

lem work based on the experiments, the entire time is devoted to laboratory work. The experiments are of a more advanced character than those in Physics 201, 202 and involve the use of most of the standard instruments of physical measurement. About seventy experiments are performed, affording a study from the laboratory standpoint of most of the topics considered in Physics 301, 302.

305, 306. Laboratory Physics for Pre-Medical Students
Required of all pre-medical students. Laboratory work, six hours a week. Lieutenants Anderson and Comstock. Designed to meet the requirement in laboratory physics for admission to the best medical schools. About fifty individual, quantitative experiments are performed, dealing with molecular physics, heat, electricity, and simple experiments in sound and light.

401, 402. Advanced Physics

Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory work, six hours a week. Colonel Smith, Lieutenant Anderson.

The subject matter will be varied from year to year to meet the needs of the students electing the course. For 1938-1939 the course is as follows:

401. Wave Motion, Sound and Light

The general equations of wave motion developed and a study made of their application to sound and light. The velocity of sound and of light waves, reflection, refraction, dispersion, diffraction, interference, and polarization studied in theory and by experiment. The laboratory work consists of about eight experiments in sound and about twenty-five in light.

402. Electron and Nuclear Physics

History of the development of modern physics; the properties of the electron, photoelectric emission, thermionic emission and the vacuum tube, passage of elec-

tricity through gases, X-rays, radio-activity, atomic structure. The laboratory work includes many of the practical applications of the topics discussed in the lectures.

403. Electrical Engineering

Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week. Captain Razor.

An introductory course in direct current electrical engineering including flux, torque, current, electromotive force and speed relations in self-regulating machines, and control of motors and generators. Power losses and efficiency of machines, commutation and armature reaction, and magnetic and electric circuit calculations. The text is supplemented by studies in thermo-electricity, simple transients, theory and design of electric motors, the location of faults in cables, and absolute measurements of electrical quantities.

404. Electrical Engineering

Senior elective. Lectures and recitations three hours a week. Captain Razor.

An introductory course in alternating current electrical engineering, involving the analytical and vector treatment of harmonically varying electromotive forces, currents and power in any combination of resistance, inductance and capacitance. A short introduction to distorted wave-forms and their analysis by Fourier's series is included. Calculations of balanced and unbalanced polyphase circuits are emphasized. Construction, theory, design, and operation of alternators, motors, transformers, converters, and control equipment are studied. The complex variable method of circuit solutions is introduced.

405, 406. Electrical Engineering Laboratory

Senior elective, Laboratory work, six hours a week. Captain Razor and Lieutenant Lindsey.

A laboratory course in electrical engineering covering experimentally all of the material in courses 403 and 404. The student is required to make many oscillograms in the study of circuits and machines and in the investigation of transients.

407, 408. Electrical Engineering

Required of all seniors in Civil Engineering.

Lectures or recitations, two hours a week; laboratory work, two hours. Captain Razor and Lieutenant Mitchell. An elementary course treating the material of courses 403, 404 less fully. The course is designed to give the student of civil engineering an acquaintance with the fundamentals of electrical engineering. Familiarity with commercial machines is gained by operation and testing in the laboratory.

Term Paper

The writing of an acceptable term paper on a topic associated with his major field of study and approved by the head of the department is required of every student in the Physics Elective Course during the second semester of his senior year.

DEPARTMENT OF CADET AFFAIRS

MAJOR D. S. McALISTER-----	<i>Director</i>
MR. T. W. GRESSETTE-----	<i>Athletic Director and Head</i>
	<i>Football Coach</i>
MR. A. W. NORMAN-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>
MR. H. B. BRACKETT-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>
MR. J. HANDRAHAN-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>
MR. H. L. MATTHEWS-----	<i>Assistant Coach</i>

The department has two objectives: (1) to assist in matters of college administration, (2) to furnish facilities which will increase the comfort of cadets.

The first of these objectives is attained by maintaining liaison between the college and the alumni, and by sponsoring athletic, social, musical, and literary activities.

The second objective is attained by seeing to it that efficient service is provided by the pressing club, tailor shop, barber shop, and canteen.

Athletics are directed by the Board in Control of Athletics.

All other cadet activities are directed by the Cadet Activity Committee and its sub-committees. Cadets, faculty members, and some alumni co-operate in the work of this committee.

The Director of Cadet Affairs is secretary to all committees and serves as treasurer for all cadet activity funds.

All moneys received by him are acknowledged by receipt and deposited in the bank to the credit of the activity concerned. Withdrawals are made by check with the approval of the president of The Citadel. Accounts are audited monthly.

To help support the activities each cadet pays annually a Cadet Activity Fee of \$18.50. This sum is allocated as follows: to athletics, \$11.00; to the cadet newspaper, the Bull Dog, \$1.00; to the cadet literary magazine, the Shako, and forensics, \$1.00; to the Cadet Annual, the Sphinx, \$2.00; to the Y.M.C.A., \$2.50; and to the orchestra, the glee club, and the band, \$1.00.

THE CITADEL

CADET AFFAIRS

Athletics

Board in Control of Athletics

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HOLLIDAY	-----	<i>Chairman</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY	-----	<i>Member</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL LEWIS	-----	<i>Member</i>
MAJOR MCALISTER	-----	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
MAJOR BYRD	-----	<i>Member</i>
MR. L. G. SOUTHARD	-----	<i>Cadet Member</i>
MR. C. S. MONTEITH, JR.	-----	<i>Alumni Member</i>
MR. F. P. SESSIONS	-----	<i>Alumni Member</i>
MR. W. B. METTS	-----	<i>Alumni Member</i>

Since the fullest advantages of academic and military life can be derived only by men of sound physique, every cadet is encouraged to participate in sports so far as his participation will not interfere with the performance of his duties. Wellington's remark that the battle of Waterloo was won on the playing fields of Eton is even more applicable in the twentieth century than it was in the nineteenth. In our complex interdependent society the lessons of loyalty, cooperation, and self-sacrifice learned in athletics are of paramount significance.

The members of the athletic staff are competent and experienced coaches, who use due precautions to prevent injuries in training or in contests. A physician is in attendance at every scheduled athletic event.

It is the policy of The Citadel to give every reasonable encouragement to the physical development of cadets. The climate of Charleston permits open-air exercises throughout the year, so that the program of daily drill, calisthenics, and intramural sports serves to promote bodily health and growth.

In the 1936-37 session an extensive program of intramural athletics was inaugurated to assure every cadet an opportunity to participate in some form of organized sport. Keen interest has been exhibited in the inter-com-

pany competition in football, basketball, boxing, tennis, golf, swimming, soft ball, volley ball, track, soccer, wrestling, horse shoes, and ping pong.

The facilities for athletics are adequate to the needs of the institution and are constantly being improved. At present the athletic plant consists of a modern gymnasium, a football field, an outdoor swimming pool, a five-hole golf course, a rifle range, six tennis courts, a quarter-mile cinder track with a 220-yard straightaway, and quarters for the entertainment of visiting teams. Cadets may arrange to take private riding lessons at a moderate cost.

The Citadel is a member of the Southern Conference. Teams are organized for intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, boxing, baseball, track, tennis, golf, fencing.

While intercollegiate sports are encouraged and supported by the authorities, they are firmly subordinated to the prescribed work of the college and nothing is permitted that will hamper the progress of the cadets in their studies or introduce irregularities into the routine of the institution.

Boating

The location of The Citadel on the banks of the Ashley River provides natural facilities for water sports. A group of cadets interested in sailing have built a wooden trestle to provide a dock for their boats. A yacht club comprising a large number of cadets has been organized, the purpose of which is to promote interest in and facilities for water sports. The club, with the cooperation of College authorities, has entered into a long term lease for the 45 foot yawl, The Jahalla, which will serve as the flag ship of the fleet. An average of 40 hours sailing per month will be made, assuring each club member several trips each session. Serious consideration is being given the matter of construction of sailing boats which would remain the property of the club.

Federal regulations for the safety of sailing and motor craft will be strictly enforced.

THE CITADEL

OTHER CADET AFFAIRS

Cadet Activity Committee

CADET T. A. KENAN	<i>Cadet Chairman</i>
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HOLLIDAY	<i>Faculty Member</i>
MAJOR MYERS	<i>Faculty Member</i>
MAJOR WILES	<i>Faculty Member</i>
MR. GRESSETTE	<i>Ex-Officio Member</i>
CADET J. W. JENKINS	<i>Cadet Member</i>
CADET D. S. DALEY	<i>Cadet Member</i>
CADET J. D. HARRISON	<i>Cadet Member</i>
CADET C. A. JENKINS	<i>Cadet Member</i>
CADET C. O. FORTSON	<i>Cadet Member</i>

In the following paragraphs may be found complete descriptions of all the activities supervised by the Cadet Activity Committee.

Forensics

Three cadet societies offer opportunities for discussing subjects of interest and for developing proficiency in public speaking: the Calliopean Literary Society, the International Relations Club, and the Round Table.

The Calliopean Literary Society sponsors the forensic interests of the cadets, including radio speaking, intramural and inter-collegiate debating, and oratory. Membership is open to all cadets.

The International Relations Club is devoted to the study of contemporary world economic and political problems. Membership is restricted to those cadets especially interested in government and politics.

The Round Table is a discussion group with a limited membership. Elections are made from lists prepared by the faculty of those cadets with marked intellectual interests.

Musical Activities

The Cadet Orchestra, under the direction of Major C. F.

Myers, Jr., furnishes the music for all of the informal dances and is authorized to accept outside engagements during leave periods.

The Glee Club, under the direction of Mr. Princeton Dauer, serves as the choir at Chapel services, renders programs in the Charleston churches and makes an annual trip to several colleges in the state.

The College Band, under the direction of Mr. Carl H. Metz, and the Glee Club, are partially financed by an allotment of \$1.00 per cadet from cadet activity fees.

Social Functions

The Citadel dances form an important part of the social life of the corps. These dances are managed and controlled by the Standing Hop Committee. The regulations governing these dances are simple. Frequent informal dances are given, the music being furnished by the cadet orchestra. A small charge is made to defray the expenses of these informal dances.

There are five formal dances each year: the Thanksgiving Hop, the Christmas Hop, the Senior Hop, the Easter Hop, and the Commencement Hop. These are financed by the Class Fund, a fund made up of optional payments of \$10.00 a cadet. A cadet paying this fee is admitted to these five dances without further charge. Cadets who make separate payments for the individual dances find that the cost is much more. Patrons are urged to include the payment to the Class Fund in the first installment paid the quartermaster in order that the cadet may enjoy these dances at a minimum cost.

A committee of faculty ladies, with the cooperation of the Standing Hop Committee, sponsors informal tea dances on the campus during the week for members of the freshman class and the various military organizations. These affairs are most enjoyable and constitute a wholesome addition to the social life of cadets.

Other Activities

The Cadet Services include a canteen, a barber shop, and a tailor shop. Profits are held to a minimum, and are allocated to the various activities.

National Youth Administration projects under the management of Major C. F. Myers, Jr., provide part-time employment for cadets needing assistance in meeting college expenses. A cadet may earn an average of \$15.00 per month under this program.

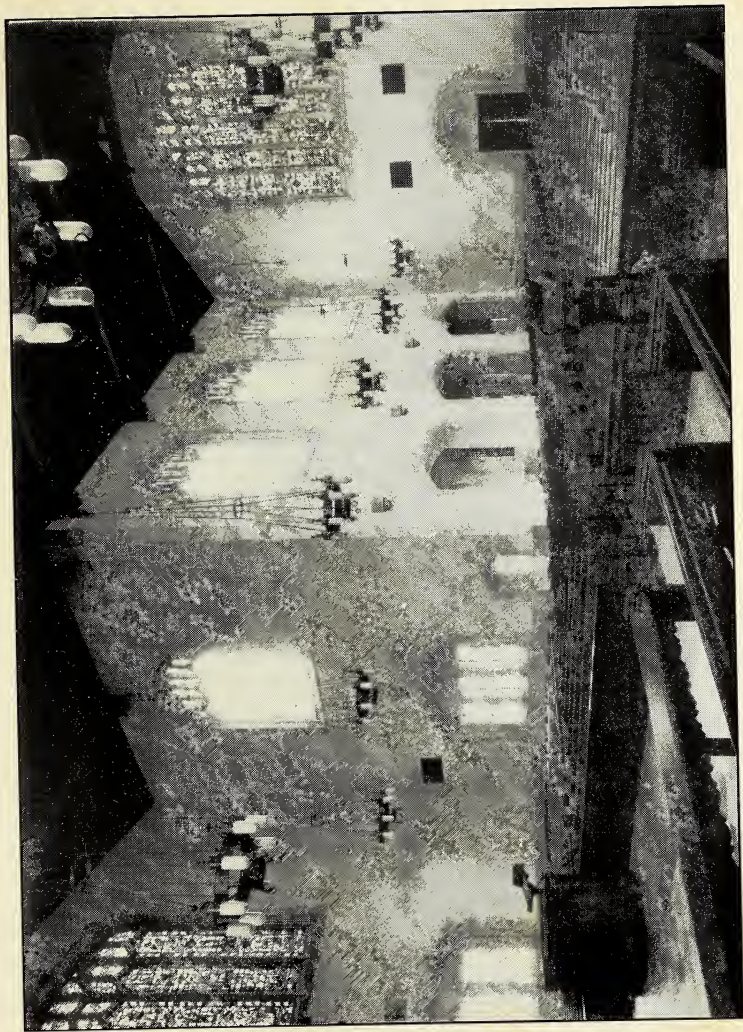
Parents and cadets are advised that National Youth Administration payments are made for the time actually worked.

The Print Shop equipment is capable of printing for the departments of the college the stationery and forms needed in administration and provides employment for a number of cadets.

Clubs and Societies

Cadets who have special interests have the advantage of joining one of the numerous clubs and societies organized specifically to promote these interests. There are at present the following organizations:

Music Club, Pre-Med. Club, Chemistry Club,
Aero Club, The Focus (Camera) Club, a student
chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers,
and a Dramatic Club.



INTERIOR CADET CHAPEL



CADETS—SESSION 1939-1940

Senior Class

Joe Barber Adams	Camilla, Ga.
Samuel Pickens Anderson	Charleston, S. C.
William Robert Barrett, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
Caldwell Alexander Barron	Rock Hill, S. C.
Samuel Marshall Beattie, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
John Robert Bennett, Jr.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
James Edward Black	Beaufort, S. C.
Byrum James Blackwell, Jr.	Bishopville, S. C.
William Lester Blackwell, Jr.	Canton, Ga.
Leonard John Bliss, Jr.	Greensboro, N. C.
John Keller Brandenburg, Jr.	St. Matthews, S. C.
Jackson Wilbur Burnett, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Jack Towler Burney	Statesboro, Ga.
James Reynolds Carey	Charleston, S. C.
Harold Bradford Chandler, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
Fred DeMass Clarke, Jr.	Anniston, Ala.
James David Cobb	Spartanburg, S. C.
Eugene Park Cofield, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
William Cecil Crawford	Dallas, Texas
Auley McRae Crouch, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
Graham Culler	Wolfton, S. C.
David Samuel Daley	North Augusta, S. C.
William Stewart Davies	Barnwell, S. C.
Weldon Williamson Doe, Jr.	Montgomery, Ala.
John Thompson Douglas	Columbia, S. C.
John DeWitt Duskin, Jr.	Columbus, Ga.
James Mason Edmunds	York, S. C.
Augustine Dean Edwards, Jr.	Jacksonville, Ala.
Charles Graham Edwards	Wilmington, N. C.
Jerome Charles Eichholz	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
Alfred Gaillard Ellison, Jr.	Lancaster, S. C.
Haywood Renick Faison, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Constantine Anton Ferris	Orangeburg, S. C.
Daniel Flud Fishburne	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Ogilvie Fortson	Augusta, Ga.
George Hamilton Franklin	Millen, Ga.
Donald Sanders Fraser	Spartanburg, S. C.
Hoyt Leslie Fulmer, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
Jack Philip Geise	Clinton, S. C.
William Bentley Gibson	Sumter, S. C.
Charles Mix Gilbert	Florence, S. C.
Robert Miles Gill	Charlotte, N. C.
Jack Emelius Gilleland	Abbeville, S. C.
William Bryan Gillespie, Jr.	Effingham, S. C.
William Calder Graham, Jr.	Richmond, Va.
Edward Hunt Gunderson	Perth Amboy, N. J.
Ernest Scott Haile, 2nd	Havana, Cuba
Julius French Haley	Greenville, S. C.
Natt Augustus Hall	Asheville, N. C.

Scott Wilson Hall	Hopkinsville, Ky.
George Pierce Hammett, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
William Young Hannum	Eustis, Fla.
Herbert Kent Harris	Birmingham, Ala.
John Douglas Harrison, Jr.	Greenwood, S. C.
Roger Winters Harshbarger	St. Albans, W. Va.
Paul Godfrey Hass	Charleston, S. C.
Hugh Howard Henderson	Columbia, S. C.
William Herman Henderson, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
Donald Judson Hockenbury	Hillside, N. J.
William Knox Holt	Spartanburg, S. C.
Joseph Herman Hughes, Jr.	Monticello, Fla.
Conrad McTeer Hundert-Mark	Yemassee, S. C.
William Marks Hutson	Augusta, Ga.
Charles Austin Jackson	Hartsville, S. C.
James Wiggins Jenkins, Jr.	Henderson, N. C.
Paul Erwin Johnson	New York, N. Y.
Robert Joseph Jones	Charlotte, N. C.
James William Keene	Pensacola, Fla.
Thomas Augustine Kenan	Atlanta, Ga.
William George Kitchell	Garden City, N. Y.
Richard Brady Knapp	Charlotte, N. C.
George Karl Kologiski	Charlotte, N. C.
George Rhea Land, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
James Colson Latham	Moultrie, Ga.
Ashbury Francis Lever, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
William Alfred Livingston, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
William Joshua Logan	Rock Hill, S. C.
Hamilton Lott	Columbia, S. C.
William Crews Lyles	Spartanburg, S. C.
John Register Lyons	Savannah, Ga.
James Lee McBride	Florence, S. C.
William Yates McCachern	Concord, N. C.
David Bee McFadden, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Jere Norfleet McKeithen	Aberdeen, N. C.
John Nicholas Mager	Pittsburgh, Pa.
*William Osborne Maxwell	Columbia, S. C.
James Franklin Mears	Varnville, S. C.
Charles Orrin Milford, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Lindsey Baker Milikin	Jesup, Ga.
John Robert Millar, Jr.	Marietta, Ga.
John Butler Milling	Greenwood, S. C.
John Robert Millon	Compton, Calif.
James Bernice Moore	Andrews, S. C.
William Thomas Moss	Rock Hill, S. C.
George Franklin Moznette, Jr.	Albany, Ga.
William Milton Murphy, 3rd	Orlando, Fla.
Russell Evans Murray	Fort Valley, Ga.
John Alexander Neely, 3rd	Anderson, S. C.
Edwin Karl Newman	Columbia, S. C.
Jack Pershing Padgett	Johns Island, S. C.
Walter Alfred Palmer	Waycross, Ga.
Marion Arendell Parrott	Kinston, N. C.
Edward Bell Patrick	Savannah, Ga.

*Died Jan. 30, 1939.

Perry Frank Patton	Sumter, S. C.
David Greenwald Peck	Spartanburg, S. C.
Emory Bush Peebles, Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
Clarence Lee Peeler, Jr.	Doraville, Ga.
Lewis Wardlaw Perrin, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Hugh Owens Pourifoy	Walterboro, S. C.
William Coskrey Plowden, Jr.	New Zion, S. C.
Kenneth Eugene Powers	Meggett, S. C.
Robert Richardson Pregnall, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Frank Keith Prevost, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
Julian Caldwell Propst	Sumter, S. C.
William Robert Rainey	Sharon, S. C.
Louis Howard Ressijac	Mobile, Ala.
Robert Lowry Rhame	Camden, S. C.
Daniel E. Ridgell	Jacksonville, Fla.
Stanley Ross Roberts	Cerulean, Ky.
Andrew Alex Sabados	Aurora, Ill.
John Corwin Shaw, Jr.	Cheyenne, Wyo.
Cecil Woodrow Shuler	Ellorece, S. C.
Joseph Wynne Simmons	Timmons ville, S. C.
Herman Lamar Singletary	Lake City, S. C.
Henry Gilbert Smith	Cleveland, Tenn.
Wilbur Frasier Smith, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Lawrence Gedding Southard	Spartanburg, S. C.
Charles Henry Soutter, Jr.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Charles Lewis Spann	Bamberg, S. C.
Emanuel Ignace Sterghos	Greenwood, S. C.
Joseph Koger Still	Blackville, S. C.
Samuel Carl Stimson	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Carl Louis Suhrstedt	Charleston, S. C.
James Henry Thomson	Charleston, S. C.
Thomas Jackson Thorne, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Francis Eugene Tiller	Aiken, S. C.
Stonewall Jackson Ulmer, Jr.	Walterboro, S. C.
John Colin McRae Vann, Jr.	Monroe, N. C.
Frank Leslie Vernon	Welford, S. C.
Harry Hammond Walker, Jr.	Edgefield, S. C.
Mack GoodKnight Walters	Simpsonville, Ky.
Christian Tucker Weston, Jr.	Hopkins, S. C.
Harry Marion Williams	Chester, S. C.
James Gordon Williams	Newnan, Ga.
Harvey Edgar Wilson	Charlotte, N. C.
John McLean Wilson	Darlington, S. C.

Junior Class

Edwin Murchison Adams	Clio, S. C.
Neill Herbert Alford	Greenville, S. C.
Carl Morrison Allen, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
Herbert King Anderson	Indian Head, Md.
John Daniel Anderson	Smyrna, Ga.
Franklin Askew	Kansas City, Mo.
Richard Lofton Bagnal	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Edwin Harold Baldwin	Port Arthur, Texas
William Gordon Baskin	Charleston, S. C.
Lawrence Wesley Beaty, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.

Earl Bennette Benson	Marietta, Ga.
Hugh Woodrow Benson	Charleston, S. C.
Ervin Holland Berry	Tillman, S. C.
Oscar Charles Blanchard, Jr.	Wallace, N. C.
John William Bradley	McCormick, S. C.
Alton Lester Broadwater, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Engle Redic Brooks, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Alton Brown	Greensboro, N. C.
Edward Finley Brown	Anderson, S. C.
Alton Houston Bryant	Orangeburg, S. C.
John Buday	Clairton, Pa.
Robert Emerson Bunch	Columbia, S. C.
X. O. Bunch, Jr.	Holly Hill, S. C.
John Edward Burrows	Muskegon, Mich
Edward Kendall Butler, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Thomas Henry Carey	Charleston, S. C.
Brue Stanhope Chandler	Augusta, Ga.
Francis Worthington Chapman	Greenwood, S. C.
Floyd Clemson Chitty, Jr.	Hartsville, S. C.
Joe Plowden Cole	Kingstree, S. C.
Julian Barrus Coleman	Kinston, N. C.
Francis Sylvester Conaty, Jr.	Fort Bragg, N. C.
Charles Herbert Cooper	Greenville, S. C.
Richard Lamar Crawford, Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
Horace Ellis Crouch	Columbia, S. C.
Peter Franklin Cureton, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Hal Gibson Davis	Orlando, Fla.
Morton Emmons Davis	Greenwood, S. C.
Robert Fraser DesChamps, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
John Lewis Donnell	Greensboro, N. C.
Francis Douglas	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Manly Drummond, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Lynwood Oliver Duncan	Rock Hill, S. C.
Eugene Gary Eason	Charleston, S. C.
Walter Guy Efird, Jr.	Albemarle, N. C.
William Haselden Ellerbe	Bennettsville, S. C.
Arthur Graham Elliott	Washington, N. C.
Robert Allen Elliott, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
Jack Conant Else	Roanoke, Va.
Robert Brown Epting	Newberry, S. C.
John Ferris	Ithaca, N. Y.
Lonie Clarence Floyd, Jr.	Olanta, S. C.
William Atwater Fox, Jr.	Brunswick, Ga.
Robert Frank Freeman	Greenville, S. C.
Burly Alexander Fretwell	Spartanburg, S. C.
Jack Robert Gadsby	Memphis, Tenn.
Robert E. Beasley Gamble	New Zion, S. C.
Thomas Ashton Gandy, Jr.	Society Hill, S. C.
Thomas Alvin Gibson, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
Nathaniel Banks Glover	Newnan, Ga.
Wilson Glover	Greenville, S. C.
Henry Francis Gobel	Charleston, S. C.
James Hamilton Goethe	Varnville, S. C.
Clyde Duff Goforth, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Walter Clinton Goodpasture, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
John Durham Gorham, Jr.	Washington, N. C.

Cecil Eugene Graybill, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
William Gribble	Charlotte, N. C.
Richard Holt Grimshawe	Brevard, N. C.
Charles Francis Gunderson	Perth Amboy, N. J.
Perry Earle Gwinn, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Samuel Eliflet Ham	Florence, S. C.
Earle Anthony Hamrick, Jr.	Shelby, N. C.
Francis Eugene Harrison	Troy, S. C.
Charles Edwin Harton	Charlotte, N. C.
Osborn Barnwell Heyward	Charleston, S. C.
George Walton Hightower	Tigerville, S. C.
Robert Lacy Hobgood	Kinston, N. C.
William Claude Hollifield	Bamberg, S. C.
Benjamin Wall Ingram, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
McDaniel Bush Jackson	Charlotte, N. C.
Alexander Charles Johnson	Tampa, Fla.
Frank Arthur Jones	Greenville, S. C.
James Aleck Kelley	Kingstree, S. C.
James Bain Kendrick	Albemarle, N. C.
George Legare Kerrison	Charleston, S. C.
William Lindsay Koob, Jr.	New York, N. Y.
Pugh Elliott Kyle	Atlanta, Ga.
Paul Michinard Lagarde	New Orleans, La.
Philip James Lawrence	Charleston, S. C.
William Coke Lawrence	Sumter, S. C.
John Thomas Leonard, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Ernest Clarence Lineberger	Charleston, S. C.
Edward Kimball Loudon	Greensburg, Pa.
James Samuel Lyell, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
James Morris Lyles, Jr.	Winnsboro, S. C.
Edward Earl McBride, Jr.	Somerset, Ky.
Audley Hill McCain	McCormick, S. C.
Donald Bruce McClellan	St. Paul, Minn.
William Darwin McConnell	Greenwood, S. C.
John Allen McCrary	Stuart, Fla.
Dewitte Hamer McIntyre	Clio, S. C.
Wade Hampton McIntyre, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
John Ward McKenzie	Dillon, S. C.
Hinkle McLendon, Jr.	Monroe, N. C.
Edward Tate McMillan, Jr.	Mullins, S. C.
Arthur Eugene Mallory, Jr.	LaGrange, Ga.
Charles Truitt Martin	Shellman, Ga.
Thomas Hutson Martin, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Robert Marye	Camden, S. C.
Ernest Lee Meggs	Mullins, S. C.
Garland McGregor Mitchell	Anderson, S. C.
Harold Moise, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
John Isaac Moore, 3rd	Helena, Ark.
John Fripp Morrall, Jr.	Beaufort, S. C.
Maion Richard Motley	Lake City, S. C.
William Henry Muller, Jr.	Dillon, S. C.
Clarence Dee Nabers	Durham, N. C.
Donald Wallace Nesbit, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Harrison Scott Nesbit	Charleston, S. C.
Louie Edward Nesmith	Lake City, S. C.
Herman Anthony Netter	Wauwatosa, Wis.

David Leland Norris, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Rufus Alexander Oliphant, Jr.	Chester, S. C.
Richard Bartlett Olney	Charleston, S. C.
Julius Elliott O'Neal	Fairfax, S. C.
Clarence William Owens, Jr.	Cumberland, Md.
Herbert Lee Patrick, Jr.	Chester, S. C.
Thomas Eugene Pedersen	Charleston, S. C.
Ernest Ferdinand Peschau, Jr.	Raleigh, N. C.
Elric Simons Pinckney	Charleston, S. C.
Daniel Sheppard Pregnall	Charleston, S. C.
Walter Pringle, 3rd	Charleston, S. C.
John Henry Pritchett, Jr.	Bremen, Ga.
Louie Landecker Propst	Lake City, S. C.
Herman Reed Rice	Lancaster, S. C.
Eugene Edgar Roberts, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
George Lester Sadler, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
Jack Scruggs, Jr.	McCormick, S. C.
Felix Clabourne Sharp, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Charles Hamilton Smith, 3rd	Albany, Ga.
Edward Field Smith	Batesburg, S. C.
Lewis Blake Smyth	Hendersonville, N. C.
William Joseph Spain	Raleigh, N. C.
John Calvin Stewart	Woodward, S. C.
David Leroy Stone	Waynesboro, Ga.
Maurice Merton Stone	Raleigh, N. C.
Walter Scott Strong	Indianapolis, Ind.
Dan Hamer Stubbs, Jr.	Lenoir, N. C.
Rockney Southerland Swinson	Bamberg, S. C.
William Duncan Taylor	Franklin, Ky.
Niemann Augustus Terry	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Randolph Thomas	Norfolk, Va.
James Goodlett Thornton, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
George Anderson Townes, Jr.	Aiken, S. C.
Henry Price Tucker	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Harry Lane Tuten	Fairfax, S. C.
George Donnely Tyler	Orangeburg, S. C.
Robert Carroll Ulmer	Waycross, Ga.
David Vann	Monroe, N. C.
Richard Furman Watson	Greenville, S. C.
Wade Allen Watson, Jr.	Americus, Ga.
Shelton James West	Camden, S. C.
James Lariston White	Awendaw, S. C.
Charles Goodwin Whitmire	Greenville, S. C.
James Reed Wiley	Ocala, Fla.
Clarence Schirmer Willard	Spartanburg, S. C.
Robert Allen Willis, Jr.	Greenwood, Fla.
John Snowden Wilson	Sumter, S. C.
James Lowell Wolfe	Lyons, Kan.
Milton Henry Woodside	Charlotte, N. C.
Alexander McAlister Worth, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
John Fred Yelton	Hendersonville, N. C.
Robert Meriwether Young	Macon, Ga.
Thomas Posey Young, Jr.	Duncan, S. C.
Eugene Scherer Zobel	Charleston, S. C.
Stanley George Zynda	Cleveland, Ohio

Sophomore Class

James Thurmond Albritton	Mayfield, Ky.
Carroll Woolsley Allen	New Orleans, La.
Mack John Allison	Brevard, N. C.
Harvey Henderson Anderson	Columbia, S. C.
James Crawford Anderson	Pacolet, S. C.
William Robert Anderson	Greensburg, Pa.
Joseph Andrews	Washington, D. C.
Horace Arnette	Dillon, S. C.
Frank Clayton Ball	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Henry Davis Barnett, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
William Habersham Barnwell	Whitmire, S. C.
James Roy Barron, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Herbert Bass	North, S. C.
William Wannamaker Bates, Jr.	Camden, S. C.
Robert Parks Baynard	Charlotte, N. C.
Thomas Jefferson Bell, Jr.	Conway, S. C.
William States Belser	Sumter, S. C.
William Thad Bethea, Jr.	Dillon, S. C.
Floid Thompson Bird	Fayetteville, Ark.
Reuben Golding Blackburn, Jr.	Marion, S. C.
Charles Edwin Bloom, 3d	Columbia, S. C.
Thomas McCullough Boulware, 4th	Barnwell, S. C.
Cecil James Bowling, Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
Martin Evans Boyer, 3rd	Charlotte, N. C.
Pratt Hunter Branch	Ocala, Fla.
Charles William Brice, Jr.	Chester, S. C.
Herman Brown, Jr.	Blackville, S. C.
Kedar Bryan Brown	Wilmington, N. C.
Elmer William Browning	Humboldt, Tenn.
Paul Browning, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Hyland Morris Bryant	Schenectady, N. Y.
Perry Killan Bryant	Fort Payne, Ala.
William Arthur Campbell, Jr.	Sheldon, S. C.
DeArmond Emory Canaday	Charleston, S. C.
George Masabeau Canady, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Charles William Cannon	Hampton, Va.
Lawrence Eugene Cappleman	Winter Garden, Fla.
James Johnson Cardo	Charlotte, N. C.
Henry George Carrison, 3rd	Camden, S. C.
Hammie Lawrence Chaplin, Jr.	Neeses, S. C.
Wah Choy Ching	Lanai, T. H.
Joseph Thomas Clark	Springfield, S. C.
Jack Addison Claywell	Morganton, N. C.
Harold Clayton Clinge	Orangeburg, S. C.
William Harllee Coachman	Manning, S. C.
Walter Bingham Cochran, Jr.	Oswego, N. Y.
William Henry Coffield	Edenton, N. C.
Thomas Elton Collins	Bluffton, Ga.
Wallace Crittenden Collins, Jr.	Shelbyville, Ky.
William Metz Conover	Garden City, N. Y.
James Wiley Council	Weaverville, N. C.
Walter Bunyan Counts, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Thomas Thomas Covington	Laurinburg, N. C.

Richard Furman Dabbs	Mayesville, S. C.
Howard Ellis Danner, Jr.	Beaufort, S. C.
John Duren Davenport	Landrum, S. C.
Robert George David	Jacksonville, Fla.
Moss Vernon Davis	Lake Worth, Fla.
John Jean DeAngelis	Nesquehoning, Pa.
Edward Dennis Dobson	Greer, S. C.
Robert Calvin Donnan	Charlotte, N. C.
Herbert Brown Drake, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Jefferson Gassaway Duckett	Central, S. C.
Charles Emil Eichenberger, Jr.	Naranja, Fla.
Hal Edmund Ercanbrack, Jr.	Danville, Ill.
Walter Raymond Ernest	Rochester, N. Y.
Julian Earl Evans	Warrenton, Ga.
Linwood Spencer Evans	Sumter, S. C.
John Peter Ewald	Chicago, Ill.
John Rutherford Fawcett	Savannah, Ga.
Herbert Wood Finch, Jr.	Decatur, Ga.
Glenn Ellsworth Finney, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Ely Flowers	Zebulon, N. C.
Ethel Lafayette Foster, Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Arthur Bartley Fowler, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
Ben Hill Franklin, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
Ernest Tillman Gainey, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Dallas Adams Gardner, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Howard Lane Gardner, Jr.	Palatka, Fla.
Milton Berry Garriss	Coral Gables, Fla.
Herman John Gerdes, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
Eugene Fielder Gillam	Greensboro, N. C.
Walter Franklin Going, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Joseph Graham, Jr.	Black Mountain, N. C.
Singleton Lunsford Greene	Rock Hill, S. C.
James Ehrhardt Griffin	Florence, S. C.
William Ussery Gunn	Harlan, Ky.
Marion Screven Hair	Charleston, S. C.
Augustus Strouse Hall, Jr.	Oakland, Fla.
Roman Burchart Hammes, Jr.	Hendersonville, N. C.
Charles Edward Hancock, Jr.	New Bern, N. C.
Charles Benjamin Hanna	Enoree, S. C.
John Harold Harden	Kingstree, S. C.
John Louis Harpole	Philadelphia, Pa.
John Bunyan Harris, Jr.	Greenwood, S. C.
William Henry Harrison	Troy, S. C.
John Zim Hearon, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
William Howard Helmken	Savannah, Ga.
George Wright Herbertson	Jacksonville, Fla.
Lawrence Lamar Hester	Mt. Carmel, S. C.
Charles Dwight Hilton	Charlotte, N. C.
DeAlbert Southerland Hoke, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Sherard Fleetwood Hollinger	Mobile, Ala.
John Crisler Howard	Canton, Ga.
Roy Edward Huffman	Morganton, N. C.
Hill Gilbert Hughes	Monticello, Fla.
Charles VanBuren Humphrey	Savannah, Ga.
William Henry Huntley, Jr.	Wadesboro, N. C.

Thomas Lea Hutchings, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
Clarence Blackwelder Irwin, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
William Estus Jakes, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
William Marshall Jenkins, Jr.	Guthrie, Ky.
Frank Jernigan	Sumter, S. C.
Dwight Hughes Jones	Charleston, S. C.
Ira Boyd Jones, 3rd	Lancaster, S. C.
William Lawrence Jones	Columbia, S. C.
Lewis Edward Kale	Charlotte, N. C.
Noble Raymond Kean	Evanston, Ill.
William Thomas Kendrick	Albemarle, N. C.
Henry Kennedy	Charleston, S. C.
Roy Thomas Kesler	Umatilla, Fla.
James Bacon King	Maryville, Tenn.
Samuel Tilton Kirby, Jr.	Scranton, S. C.
Frank Morton Kitchell	Garden City, N. Y.
Clark Lewis Knotts	Sharon, Pa.
Arthur Hart Kohn, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
William Murray Lambert	N. Plainfield, N. J.
Rodney Guy Latham, Jr.	Washington, N. C.
Ralph Phinney Latimer	Honea Path, S. C.
Charles Wesley Lawrmore	Georgetown, S. C.
Jimmie Arthur Leach	Knoxville, Tenn.
James Bothwell Lee, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
Ralph Monroe Lee	Brunswick, Ga.
Henry Lee Legare	N. Charleston, S. C.
Hugh Roberts Lehman	Fort Bragg, N. C.
John Mitchell Lesesne	Charleston, S. C.
Peter Pete Leventis, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
John David Lindner	Ocala, Fla.
Edward Blohme Lockwood	Charleston, S. C.
Thomas Green Lynch	Wilmington, N. C.
Risden Allen Lyon	Wadesboro, N. C.
Thomas Robert McCants	Orangeburg, S. C.
William Russell McCauley, Jr.	Manheim, Pa.
Marvin Williams McCombs, Jr.	Statesville, N. C.
Coly Darwin McDaniel, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Daniel Laslee McKnight	Florence, S. C.
Calvin McNeill, Jr.	Hope Mills, N. C.
Walter Thomas Magee	Salt Lake City, Utah
Patrick Carter Maguire	Charleston, S. C.
James Robert Mann	Greenville, S. C.
James Edward Marshall, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
John Catlett Martin, Jr.	Columbus, Ga.
Julius Henry Massey, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Fletcher Boyd Matthews	Columbia, S. C.
William Gaillard Mazyck, 3rd	Moultrieville, S. C.
John Daniel Meador	Mobile, Ala.
Edward Herman Meiser	Stockton, Md.
Lester Meltzer	Daytona Beach, Fla.
James Robert Methvin, Jr.	Plant City, Fla.
Roy Alexander Mewborn, Jr.	Snow Hill, N. C.
Richard Lee Midkiff, Jr.	Bluefield, W. Va.
William Northen Miller	Greenville, S. C.
Benjamin Lovick Mims, Jr.	Edgefield, S. C.

George Julian Mitchell, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Joseph Hascal Mitchell	Glasgow, Ky.
John Whitty Mitchell	New Bern, N. C.
Magnus Albert Monsen	Sumter, S. C.
Benton McQueen Montgomery	Kingstree, S. C.
John North Moore	Charleston, S. C.
Arch Kennedy Moseley	Ninety Six, S. C.
James Edward Moser	Gastonia, N. C.
Emile Phillips Moses, Jr.	Newport, R. I.
Isaac Harby Moses	Sumter, S. C.
Michael Mosteller	Spartanburg, S. C.
Hi Mozley, Jr.	Marietta, Ga.
James Cason Mundy, 3rd	Greenville, S. C.
Henry Schultz Munzenmaier	Charleston, S. C.
Louis August Rohde Nelson, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Dalton Francis Newton	Dunnellon, Fla.
William Hayes Oliver	Smithfield, N. C.
Robert Lovell Oliveros	Charleston, S. C.
Lewis Payne Orr	Washington, N. C.
William Dalton Ott, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Randolph Kendrick Owen	Dillon, S. C.
Guy Vernon Padgett	Cleveland, Ohio
Cordes Prioleau Palmer	Sumter, S. C.
Gordon Lee Payne, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
Robert Marion Peatross	Raleigh, N. C.
Monroe Phillips	Tifton, Ga.
Henry Kleinbeck Pickett, Jr.	San Diego, Calif.
Thomas Marion Pinckney	Edisto Island, S. C.
Douglas Randolph Plowden, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
James Henry Pound	Benton Harbor, Mich.
Charles Halliburton Powell	Hartsville, S. C.
Ervin Garrison Pritchett	Charleston, S. C.
Lannes Cuthbert Prothro, Jr.	Manning, S. C.
Frank Best Puckett	Fort Gaines, Ga.
Clarence Ernest Raybourne	Charleston, S. C.
William Bernard Rea	Charlotte, N. C.
Samuel Lafayette Reid	Charleston, S. C.
Alfred Smith Reynolds	Rock Hill, S. C.
John Murr Rhame	Camden, S. C.
Frank James Riel	Freemont, Ohio
Thomas Green Ritch, Jr.	Jesup, Ga.
George Hampton Rogers	Asheville, N. C.
Irving Rosenberg	Brooklyn, N. Y.
George Carl Rucker	Hartford, Conn.
Ben Lewis Rushing	Greenville, S. C.
Robert Baxter Russell	Rock Hill, S. C.
Harry Hampton Salley	Springfield, S. C.
Ernest Samusson, Jr.	Fort McClellan, Ala.
Francis Arnold Sanders	Bamberg, S. C.
Leland Francis Sandifer, Jr.	Bamberg, S. C.
John Norman Schultz	Bay City, Mich.
Hiram Cecil Scott	Aiken, S. C.
William Birnie Scruggs, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
William John Scully, Jr.	Malone, N. Y.
Robert Childs Seabrook	Columbia, S. C.

Francis Pelmoim Seignious, Jr.	Kingstree, S. C.
James Cuthbert Self, Jr.	Greenwood, S. C.
Lewe Sessions	Marietta, Ga.
Heyward Elridge Shealey	New Brookland, S. C.
Francis Weston Shealy	Leesville, S. C.
John Francis Sheridan	Evanston, Ill.
Fred Burnam Shifflet, Jr.	Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
Samuel Peter Shuler, Jr.	Bowman, S. C.
Albert DuRant Simmons	Timmons ville, S. C.
Colwert Pier Simonds	Rhineland, Wis.
Charles Henry Sims	Columbia, S. C.
Tom Bog Slade	Columbus, Ga.
Edward Simmons Sledge, 2nd	Mobile, Ala.
Carl Eugene Sloop, Jr.	China Grove, N. C.
Everett Lawson Smith	Birmingham, Ala.
Hugh Smith, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Howard Buchanan Smith, Jr.	Mullins, S. C.
James Park Smith	Greensboro, Ga.
James Richard Smith	Gaffney, S. C.
Warren Smyly Smith	Williams, S. C.
Earl Aulston Smoak, Jr.	Branchville, S. C.
Robert Adams Smoak	Bamberg, S. C.
John Carson Hay Steele	Charleston, S. C.
William Kirkland Stewart	Florence, S. C.
Donald Bain Stilwell, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Herbert Lee Stoddard, Jr.	Thomasville, Ga.
Robert Lee Stogner, Jr.	Darlington, S. C.
William Tinsley Stone	Waynesboro, Ga.
Malcolm McCaskill Stricklin	Florence, S. C.
James Merrill Sturgeon	Fort Jay, N. Y.
Ben Green Suitt, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
John Wiley Teasley	Ninety Six, S. C.
Edgar Allen Terrell, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
John Dorsey Thomas, Jr.	Loris, S. C.
Jack Price Thomas	Loris, S. C.
Marvin McRoy Thomas, Jr.	Georgetown, S. C.
James Andrews Thrash, Jr.	Columbus, Ga.
William Hazel Threatt	Jefferson, S. C.
Henry Edward Tiencken	Charleston, S. C.
Horace Lee Tilghman	Marion, S. C.
Robert Edgerton Todd	Hendersonville, N. C.
Robert Francis Touhey, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Joe Nathaniel Tucker, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Ernest Alexander Tunnell	Ossining, N. Y.
George Eugene Tuttle	Tawas City, Mich.
Richard Ward Ulrich	Nyack, N. Y.
Arthur Verenes	Aiken, S. C.
Howard Golder Vollers	Jacksonville, Fla.
William Sterling Wall	Florence, S. C.
Howard Thompson Walpole	New Holland, Ga.
Charles Foster Walton	Columbia, S. C.
Bernard Jerome Warshauer	Wilmington, N. C.
Henry Braxton Weaver, Jr.	Burlington, N. C.
Jack Irving Weinberger	Charleston, S. C.
James Clark Welling	New Kensington, Pa.
William Robert Werden, Jr.	Dublin, Ga.

English Hopkins Weston	Hopkins, S. C.
Lucian Hamilton Whitehead, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Richard Whitwell	Syracuse, N. Y.
Clarence Lamborn Wickersham	Washington, Ga.
Erskine Brewster Wickersham	Washington, Ga.
Joe Ridley Wilkinson	Palatka, Fla.
Robert Vincent Williams	Hartford, Conn.
William Ewing Williams	Rock Hill, S. C.
Carl Levering Williamson, Jr.	Raleigh, N. C.
Charles Henry Wood	Edenton, N. C.
Richard Lee Woodcock	Charlotte, N. C.
James Henry Wooten	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Jack Blease Workman	Newberry, S. C.
James Harper Worrill, Jr.	Leesburg, Fla.
Kenneth Martin Worthy	Columbus, Ga.
Matthew David Yandle, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
James Isaac Young	Duncan, S. C.
Max Paul Young	Fort Pierce, Fla.

Freshman Class

Archer Jarrett Adams, Jr.	Delray Beach, Fla.
Charles Robertson Allen, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Raymond George Althaus	Valley Stream, N. Y.
William Carlisle Altman	Valley Forge, Pa.
George Bayles Anderson	Port Jefferson, N. Y.
John Chlody Anderson, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
Lang Weathersbee Anderson, Jr.	Dunbarton, S. C.
Robert Maxwell Anderson	Charleston, S. C.
Burt Williams Andrews, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Leon Polk Andrews, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
Marvin Edward Andrews	Sumter, S. C.
William Edwin Arnold, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Joseph Dogan Arthur, 3rd	Huntington, W. Va.
Wilburn Asbury	Taylors, S. C.
Raymond Astumian	Orangeburg, S. C.
Lester Austin	Winter Garden, Fla.
Arthur Maine Baker	Estill, S. C.
William Wilkins Baker, Jr.	Hampton, S. C.
Lewis Winne Baldwin, Jr.	Murray Hill, N. J.
Warren Chester Ballenger	Greer, S. C.
Eugene Hubert Barber	Lake View, S. C.
William Elliott Barfield	Jacksonville, Fla.
Coleman Alleny Barnes	Marion, N. C.
Robert Edwin Bass, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
William Perry Beckham, Jr.	Heath Springs, S. C.
Randall Ray Bell, Jr.	Pensacola, Fla.
Theodore Spear Bell	Atlanta, Ga.
Ritchie Hugh Belser	Columbia, S. C.
John Carlyle Benson	Charleston, S. C.
Melvin Berkowitz	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lewis John Berniard, Jr.	Baytown, Texas
Herbert David Black	Rock Hill, S. C.
Edward Barton Blackmon	Orangeburg, S. C.
Herman Elmore Blake, Jr.	Aiken, S. C.
James Young Blankner	Orlando, Fla.

Ellis Fraser Bleakley, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Alpheus Wesley Blizzard, Jr.	Hartsville, S. C.
Charles Ralph Bobo, Jr.	Gray Court, S. C.
Boyce Logan Bomar	Spartanburg, S. C.
Oliver James Bond	Charleston, S. C.
Jesse Wooten Booker, 3rd	Martinsville, Va.
Harry Jackson Boothe	Charlotte, N. C.
John Atwood Bowden, Jr.	Burlington, N. C.
Sylvanus Haile Bowen, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
George Henry Box, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Hugh King Boyd, Jr.	Newberry, S. C.
Lemuel Whitaker Boykin, 3rd	Boykin, S. C.
Robert Hunton Brent	Baltimore, Md.
Robert Moffatt Brice	Roanoke, Va.
Charles Edwin Brock	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Aubrey Kenna Brown, Jr.	Laredo, Texas
Dexter Brown, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
Douglas Ray Brown	Greensboro, N. C.
John Primrose Brown	Tallahassee, Fla.
Wagener Willard Browne	Liberty, S. C.
Lee Byron Brownfield, 2nd	Washington, D. C.
John Osborne Buchanan	Cullowhee, N. C.
Wade Sims Buice, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
Robert McLaurin Burch	Florence, S. C.
Burgh Smith Burnet, Jr.	Hot Springs, Ark.
Edward Baskin Butler	Mobile, Ala.
Robert Max Butler, Jr.	Savannah, Ga.
David Alexander Campbell	Palatka, Fla.
Eugene Hampton Cannon	Conway, S. C.
John Curtis Carey, Jr.	Pickens, S. C.
Gerald William Carter	Walterboro, S. C.
Banks Raleigh Cates, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Sam Marshall Catlin	Jacksonville, Fla.
Charles William Chalker	Starke, Fla.
Alvah Herman Chapman, Jr.	Columbus, Ga.
Elting Legare Chapman, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
William Sherard Chapman	Florence, S. C.
Robert Lewis Chisolm	Varnville, S. C.
William Watkins Christeson	Harrison, Ark.
Raymond Hyatt Clarke	Anniston, Ala.
Andrew Carter Cobb	Florence, S. C.
Zimri Lamar Coffin, Jr.	Richland, Ga.
Clifford Douglas Collins, Jr.	Swainsboro, Ga.
John Connolly	Prides Crossing, Mass.
Harry Gunter Cooper	Columbus, Ga.
Robert Dacey Cousins	Mobile, Ala.
Geddes Marvin Cox, Jr.	Fairmont, S. C.
William Burwick Cox	Mullins, S. C.
William Douglas Craven	Yonges Island, S. C.
Letcher Crawford	Savannah, Ga.
Thomas Foster Creed, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
William McSwain Cromley, Jr.	Saluda, S. C.
Wiley Harrison Crouse	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Harry Lee Cunningham, Jr.	Greer, S. C.
Walter Lee Curry, Jr.	Waycross, Ga.
Walter Robert Curtis	Greenville, S. C.

William Gadsden Daniels	Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
Henry McClure DaVaga, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
James Kenneth Davis	Delray Beach, Fla.
John Neely Davis	Asheville, N. C.
Jack Piha Davis	Greenville, S. C.
Alvin Rutherford Deas	Atlanta, Ga.
William Bowman Deas	Charleston, S. C.
Arthur Bancroft deLaski, Jr.	Elizabeth, N. J.
James Frampton DeLoach	Aiken, S. C.
Peter Peter Demos, Jr.	Miami, Fla.
William Jacob DeWitt	Chicago, Ill.
Andrew Adair Dickerson	McDonough, Ga.
Howard Landis Dickson, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
George Peter Donaldson	Tifton, Ga.
Donald Paul Doody	Chicago, Ill.
Henry Edwards Douan	Charleston, S. C.
Marion Miller Dowling	Spartanburg, S. C.
James Charles Dozier, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Raymond Geise Dozier, Jr.	Dawson, Ga.
Thomas Brock Duckett	Charlotte, N. C.
Thomas Gassaway Duckett	Central, S. C.
Joseph Pierce Edens, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Charles Richard Edgerton	Goldsboro, N. C.
Gary Hudson Edmunds	Mullins, S. C.
Forest Elzie Edwards	Johnston, S. C.
Joseph Robert Edwards	Darlington, S. C.
William Albert Edwards, Jr.	Washington, N. C.
Thomas Lindsay Elkins, Jr.	Stanardsville, Va.
Burrel Marion Ellison, Jr.	Kershaw, N. C.
William Taylor Ellsworth	Washington, N. C.
Isaac Deaver Elmore, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
Ira Craig Elrod	Charlotte, N. C.
Philip Hough Emanuel, Jr.	Lancaster, S. C.
Roy Robin English, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
John Edward Ericson	Cleveland Heights, Ohio
James Shumate Ezelle	Columbia, S. C.
Jacques Maurice Faden	Oak Park, Ill.
James Rutherford Fair, Jr.	Little Rock, Ark.
Vernon Lee Faircloth	Andrews, S. C.
Sam Farkas	Albany, Ga.
Lewis James Farmer	Lexington, N. C.
James Marvin Faux	Spartanburg, S. C.
Raymond Morgan Felder	Bowman, S. C.
David Edwards Fitton, Jr.	Harrison, Ark.
Robert Moffatt Flemming	Norton, Va.
Edward Jameson Forbes	Churchville, N. Y.
Edgar Hayes Ford, Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Arthur Ashley Foreman, Jr.	Ellenton, S. C.
Jack Johnson Foster	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Clarence Estes Fouche	Rock Hill, S. C.
Marion Butler Fowler, Jr.	Durham, N. C.
Alvin Lewis Frank	Adams Run, S. C.
James William Fraser, Jr.	Miami Beach, Fla.
Lynn Roland Freeman	Easley, S. C.
Enrico Dominick Frisone	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Jack Cecil Frizzle	Montgomery, Ala.

Fred Archie Fuller, Jr. -----	Greenville, S. C.
Louis George Gamble -----	Fort Bragg, N. C.
Lee Tabler Gamble -----	Nashville, Tenn.
William Gadsden Gamble, 3rd -----	Bay City, Mich.
Warren William Gates, Jr. -----	Atlanta, Ga.
Rufus Marvin Gause -----	Cowards, S. C.
Thomas Brown Gautier, 3rd -----	Moncks Corner, S. C.
Walter Raymond Gerich -----	Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Charles McSwain Gerrald -----	Greenville, S. C.
Ben Solomon Gibson -----	Waycross, Ga.
Charles Hamer Gibson -----	Tatum, S. C.
Charles Leslie Ginn -----	Palatka, Fla.
George Browning Goldsmith -----	Greenville, S. C.
Arthur Lee Googe, Jr. -----	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Samuel Cantey Gordon -----	Kingstree, S. C.
James Shadrack Grant -----	Andrews, S. C.
Henry Fulton Grantham, Jr. -----	Florence, S. C.
Lenson Walker Graves -----	Pageland, S. C.
Robert Lewis Graybill -----	Columbia, S. C.
Dove Walter Green, Jr. -----	Conway, S. C.
Walter Marion Greer -----	Greenville, S. C.
Albert Edward Gresham -----	Elmore, Ala.
Rex Norman Gribble -----	Charlotte, N. C.
James Alexander Grimsley, Jr. -----	Florence, S. C.
Frank Elmer Grogan, Jr. -----	Reidsville, N. C.
Charles Lawrence Groover -----	Savannah, Ga.
Edwin Francis Gwynette -----	Charleston, S. C.
George LeGrand Hagerty -----	Garden City, N. Y.
Herman Henry Hahn, Jr. -----	Aiken, S. C.
John Paul Hammerschmidt -----	Harrison, Ark.
Theodore Hanford -----	Leesburg, Fla.
Robert Edward Hanna, Jr. -----	Cheraw, S. C.
Richard Pleasant Hanner -----	Charlotte, N. C.
William Willis Happer, Jr. -----	Durham, N. C.
Howard McTyere Harley, Jr. -----	Charleston, S. C.
Rose Cranse Harrelson, Jr. -----	Tabor City, N. C.
Jesse Clyde Harris, Jr. -----	Lancaster, S. C.
Herbert Watson Hatton -----	Monroe, N. C.
Walter Borden Hawkins -----	Jacksonville, Fla.
Robert Francis Haynsworth, Jr. -----	Sumter, S. C.
Robert Elbur Headrick -----	College Park, Ga.
John Smith Heggie, Jr. -----	Augusta, Ga.
Raymond McLain Henderson, Jr. -----	New Bern, N. C.
Walter Worthington Herbert, Jr. -----	Charleston, S. C.
William Morgan Hetherington -----	Morristown, N. J.
Ernest James Hewett -----	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Otto Capers Hinnant, Jr. -----	Andrews, S. C.
Francis Marion Hinson, Jr. -----	Bennettsville, S. C.
Thomas Allison Hodges -----	Fayetteville, N. C.
Gilbert Alonzo Hoffman, Jr. -----	Orangeburg, S. C.
Cornelius Rowell Holcomb, Jr. -----	Columbia, S. C.
Ernest Frederick Hollings -----	Charleston, S. C.
James Gadsden Holmes, Jr. -----	Columbia, S. C.
Gilmer Herritt Holton, Jr. -----	Charlotte, N. C.
Bernard Lee Hook, Jr. -----	DuBois, Pa.
Charles Henry Howell, Jr. -----	Arlington, Va.

John Patrick Hughes	Spartanburg, S. C.
Joseph Johnson Hunter, Jr.	Owings, S. C.
Earle Gibson Hutchison, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
John Holman Hutto, Jr.	Denmark, S. C.
Walter Roman Hwozdewich	Ansonia, Conn.
Augustus Salley Hydrick	Orangeburg, S. C.
Francis Marion Inge, Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
Clarence Iseman	Sumter, S. C.
Harold Iseman	Sumter, S. C.
Jacob William Iseman	Sumter, S. C.
Ralph Simmons Jackson	Gainesville, Fla.
Norwood Thomas Jenkins	Henderson, N. C.
Douglas Jennings, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Charles Stevens Jervey	Holbrook, Mass.
Robert Glenn Jewell	Piedmont, S. C.
Edwin Stanley Johnson	Freeport, N. Y.
James Steven Johnson, Jr.	Marion, S. C.
Roscoe Felix Johnson, Jr.	Columbus, Ga.
William White Johnson	Clinton, S. C.
Robert Albert Jolley, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Cadwallader Jones	Columbus, Ga.
Francis Cyril Jones	Batesburg, S. C.
Samuel Harrison Jones	Moultrieville, S. C.
John Guthrie Kearton, Jr.	Union City, N. J.
Randolph Norris Kelly	Anderson, S. C.
Franklyn Madden Ketchum	Garden City, N. Y.
Ralph Emory Kibler, Jr.	Morganton, N. C.
Uldrick McLaws Kieffer	Atlanta, Ga.
Douglas Matthew Kierstead	Lebanon, N. H.
DeWitt Walker King, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Guy Middleton King	Lake City, S. C.
William Ivan King	Washington, D. C.
Irvin Cecil Kinney, Jr.	Birmingham, Ala.
James Leggett Kitchin	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Kenneth John Klenk	Cleveland Heights, O.
John David Koonen	Sanford, N. C.
Harold Flow Lander	Monroe, N. C.
George Francis Phillip Langfitt, Jr.	Millvale, Pa.
Louis Demosthenes Lempesis	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Albert Leonard, Jr.	Newport, R. I.
William Merrill Leonard	Syracuse, N. Y.
Henry Wylie Leslie	Bennettsville, S. C.
Myron J. Leslie	Tawas City, Mich.
Jack Hall Lewis	Coral Gables, Fla.
George Houston Leyden, Jr.	Anniston, Ala.
Carl Robert Lindenzweig, Jr.	Kershaw, S. C.
David William Littlefield	Folkston, Ga.
Gordon Ackley Littlefield	Jacksonville, Fla.
John Bailey Littlejohn	Sumter, S. C.
George Dever Long	Morganton, N. C.
Paul Randolph Long, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
James Frank Love, Jr.	Shelby, N. C.
Roland Louis Luerich, Jr.	Elizabeth, N. J.
John Blake McClintock	Charlotte, N. C.
Vivian McCree	Hempstead, N. Y.
Robert Steven McCully	Anderson, S. C.

William Marvin McCulley, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
Philip Alfred McDaniel, 3rd	Clayton, Ala.
Robert Franklin McDougall, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Don Burris McGinnis	Lawrenceburg, Ky.
Joseph Wilson McGowan, Jr.	Hampton, S. C.
Benjamin Whitehead McKenzie, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
Gleny Dempsey McKnight	Moncks Corner, S. C.
Adrian Clement McManus, Jr.	Greensboro, N. C.
James Francis McMillan	Reidsville, N. C.
Lee Malcolm McMillan	Winter Garden, Fla.
Avery Willis McMurry	Shelby, N. C.
John Alfred McReynolds	Knoxville, Tenn
Harold Hutchison McTureous	Umatilla, Fla.
John Francis McVey, Jr.	Parris Island, S. C.
James Milton Maneely	Jacksonville, Fla.
Harley Stafford Manning	Tillman, S. C.
James Lawrence Manning	Latta, S. C.
Robert Edward Manning, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
Robert Hamer Manning, Jr.	Latta, S. C.
Herbert Kaminer Manship	Hartsville, C. C.
Franklin Martin	Washington, D. C.
John Martin, Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Teackle Wallis Martin	Mobile, Ala.
Joseph Leon Martinez	New York, N. Y.
John Thomson Mason	Monroe, Mich.
James Edward Massey, Jr.	Marietta, Ga.
Sidney Otto Mathis, Jr.	Marion, S. C.
Walter Erwin Mehlinger	Newport, R. I.
Eugene Lester Mendel	Social Circle, Ga.
Carl Martin Merbitz	Chicago, Ill.
Marion William Merritt	Greenville, S. C.
Gerald Leo Meyerson	Spartanburg, S. C.
Curtis Atkins Michael	Gastonia, N. C.
George Abbott Middleton, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Fred Bee Miller	Charleston, S. C.
Joseph Craig Miller	Kinston, N. C.
Lawrence Hill Miller, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
Walter William Momeier, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Huey Alexander Montgomery, Jr.	Lancaster, S. C.
Richard Keith Moore	Olanda, S. C.
Edward Tull Morgan	Hartsville, S. C.
Harold Burris Morse	Greenville, S. C.
Victor Henry Mosel	Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Robert Altamont Moses	Sumter, S. C.
Joe Bailey Moss	Pine View, N. C.
Joe Lee Murrell	Tampa, Fla.
Knute Robert Nelson	Boston, Mass.
Noel Nimmons Newell	Moncks Corner, S. C.
James Clarence Nicholson	Savannah, Ga.
John Harvey Nicholson	Statesville, N. C.
Charles Byers Nye	Lumberton, N. C.
Robert Griffin Odom	Columbus, Ga.
Albert Drane Oliphant	Greenville, S. C.
Norval Alexander Oliver, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Frank Anthony Orme	Washington, D. C.
John Walton Orvin	Charleston, S. C.

Donald Tallman Osgood	Washington, D. C.
Emanuel Gale Pacetti	Jacksonville, Fla.
Brantley Harvey Padgett, Jr.	Walterboro, S. C.
Charles Douglas Parker, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Eugene Edward Parsons	Jacksonville, Fla.
Robert Ashley Patterson, Jr.	Barnwell, S. C.
Stafford Allen Patterson	Wilson, N. C.
Griffith Rutherford Paul	Charleston, S. C.
James Robert Peele	Wilson, N. C.
Albert McLees Perry	Ridgeland, S. C.
Chester Newton Perry, Jr.	Martins Point, S. C.
Darrell Lamar Perry	Louisburg, N. C.
Horace Burton Phillips, Jr.	Hardeeville, S. C.
Joseph Hudson Philpot	Moncks Corner, S. C.
Will-Best Carlyle Plowden	Griffin, Ga.
Robert Edward Poland	Pocasset, Mass.
Gaston Lang Polk, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Harland Andrew Pontious	Walterboro, S. C.
Frank Redford Poole, Jr.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cheves Berkeley Powell	Florence, S. C.
Charles Dexter Powers	Greenville, S. C.
Martin Thomas Powers, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Francis Fickling Price, Jr.	Walterboro, S. C.
Robert Alexander Pringle	Charleston, S. C.
Angelo Psillos	Darlington, S. C.
Charles Ellis Ragan	Eufaula, Ala.
James Griggs Raines	Dawson, Ga.
Robert Lee Rauch	Washington, D. C.
Marshall Howard Rayford, Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
Robert Creswell Rea	Birmingham, Ala.
Eldridge Henderson Redd	Maysville, N. C.
Jackson Brock Reid	Honea Path, S. C.
William MacKenzie Reynolds, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
Robert Whitfield Rhame	Holly Hill, S. C.
Hugh Forrest Richardson	Wagener, S. C.
James Moore Richardson	Lake City, S. C.
Mannie Elliott Rickenbaker	Elloree, S. C.
Albert Memry Rickman, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Charles William Riley	Columbia, S. C.
Alvin Louis Rittenberg	Charleston, S. C.
Robert Stafford Rivers	Columbia, S. C.
William Hall Robertson	Finchville, Ky.
Charles Edward Robinson, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Paul Richard Robinson	Darlington, S. C.
Ralph Thomas Robinson	Lancaster, S. C.
Judson Max Roebuck	Washington, N. C.
Hugh Corbin Rogers	Florence, S. C.
John Caswell Roper, 3rd	Clinton, S. C.
Lawrence Kline Rose	Wilmington, N. C.
Hugh William Ross, Jr.	Chattahoochee, Fla.
William Milling Royall	Florence, S. C.
Harry Mitchell Rubin, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Herbert Rudnick	Aiken, S. C.
Arthur Fletcher Ruff, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Lewis Frew Samusson	Fort McClellan, Ala.
William Preston Saunders	Charleston, S. C.

Ellery Edward Say	Pittsburgh, Pa.
John William Schofield	Marion, S. C.
Karl Heinz Schuettler	Elizabethton, Tenn.
Edwin LeRoy Scott	Columbia, S. C.
George Washington Seabrook, 3rd	Edisto Island, S. C.
William Whitmarsh Seabrook	Tallahassee, Fla.
George Marion Seignious	Kingstree, S. C.
Edwin Leon Seymour	Sumter, S. C.
Claude Oscar Shell, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
Thomas Alexander Sherard	Anderson, S. C.
Daniel Bowden Shine, Jr.	Latta, S. C.
Franklin Pascallis Shuler	Elloree, S. C.
Wyman Erastus Shuler, Jr.	Elloree, S. C.
James Virgil Sineath	Greensboro, N. C.
Augustus John Sitton	Anderson, S. C.
William Linville Slawter	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Edward Fleet Smallwood, Jr.	New Bern, N. C.
Charles Lee Smith, Jr.	Harlan, Ky.
Carver Norton Smith	Williston, S. C.
Charles Tucker Smith	Columbia, S. C.
Elvin Smith	Columbia, S. C.
Francis Asbury Smith, 3rd	San Diego, Calif.
Harold Montgomery Smith	Mullins, S. C.
Robert Edward Smith	Washington, D. C.
Sydney Alexander Smith	Albemarle, N. C.
William Clarence Smith, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Frank George Snow	Parris Island, S. C.
John Wilson Snuggs	Albemarle, N. C.
Joseph Elliott Spann, Jr.	Bamberg, S. C.
Francis Linton Sparks, Jr.	Warrenton, Ga.
Fred Spencer	Derita, N. C.
Frederick Brunell Spencer, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
John Victor Spigener, Jr.	Allendale, S. C.
Chovine Richardson Sprott, 3rd	Columbia, S. C.
Jack Homer Stableford	Charlotte, N. C.
Herbert Franklin Stackhouse	Dillon, S. C.
Kenneth Orvin Stall	Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C.
James Franklin Stallworth	Woodruff, S. C.
William Edwin Stancill	Washington, N. C.
William Hughes Hard Steinmeyer	Charleston, S. C.
John Henry Edward Stelling, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
Edward Doyle Stewart	Greenville, S. C.
James Frederick Stewart, Jr.	Norfolk, Va.
Joseph Elmore Stickney, Jr.	Jackson, Miss.
Hasel Otis Stogner, Jr.	Conway, S. C.
Dan Wheeler Stormes	Jacksonville, Fla.
Mitchell Phineas Strohl	Allentown, Pa.
Warren Harding Stutler	Charleston, W. Va.
Edgar Everett Sullivan, Jr.	Taylorsville, Ky.
Gordon Powell Summers	Lake City, Fla.
Robert Carl Sutton	Sylvester, Ga.
George Thomas Swain, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
William James Tatum	Laurinburg, N. C.
Alfred Brandon Taylor, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Gray Heyward Taylor	Ridgeland, S. C.
Russell James Thiele	Pewaukee, Wis.

Lee Hamilton Thomas, Jr.	Wedgefield, S. C.
Charles LaVerne Thompson	Wampee, S. C.
George William Thompson, Jr.	Montgomery, Ala.
Herman Brown Thompson	Elberton, Ga.
Ralph LaRoy Thompson	Wampee, S. C.
Waddy Thompson	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Vincent Anthony Thomy	Lake City, S. C.
James Dickey Thornton, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
William Holladay Thornton	Wilmington, N. C.
Arthur Emanuel Thrailkill	Rock Hill, S. C.
Robert Sandy Tilley	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rex Fount Tillotson	Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Ryan Eugene Tomlinson	Olanta, S. C.
James Moultrie Townsend	Charleston, S. C.
William Lowman Tyler	Wagener, S. C.
Edward Hyer Vick	Winter Garden, Fla.
Augustus Charles Von Lehe	Walterboro, S. C.
John Christopher Von Lehe, Jr.	Walterboro, S. C.
Arthur Pearson Wade	Charleston, S. C.
Julius Henry Walker, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Barnett Keith Walters	Anderson, S. C.
Raymond Floyd Walters	Oak Park, Ill.
Bernard Warshaw	Walterboro, S. C.
Frederick Monroe Waters, Jr.	Hendersonville, N. C.
George Clinton Watkins	Pasadena, Calif.
Joseph Davis Watson	Conway, S. C.
Thomas Edward Watson, Jr.	Winnboro, S. C.
James Wesley Weathers, Jr.	Goldsboro, N. C.
Carlton Davis Weaver	Grantsville, W. Va.
John Walter Webb, Jr.	Dothan, Ala.
Robert George Weiler	Bay City, Mich.
Thomas Jefferson Wells	Decatur, Ga.
George Wilson West, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
John Carl West	Camden, S. C.
William Franklin Whitaker, Jr.	Union, S. C.
Cecil Leroy White	Olanta, S. C.
William Lawrence Whitehead	Charlotte, N. C.
Roy Cason Wicker, Jr.	Warrenton, Ga.
Paul Harper Wiehrs	Andrews, S. C.
Caldwell Wardlaw Wier, Jr.	Laurens, S. C.
Adna Godfrey Wilde, Jr.	Jackson, Miss.
Michael Kennerly Wilkinson	Palatka, Fla.
Artha Darby Williams, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Charles Lester Williams, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Earl Roger Williams	Hempstead, N. Y.
James Lock Williams, Jr.	Leesburg, Fla.
Albert Thomas Willis, Jr.	New Bern, N. C.
Richard Bryan Wilson	Columbia, S. C.
Wilbe Radford Wilson, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
Edgar Jackson Wimberly, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
Felix Clinton Winn, Jr.	Orlando, Fla.
Randall Evans Woodard	Port Jefferson, N. Y.
Stanley Williams Woodruff	Oxford, N. Y.
Thomas William Woodworth, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Lucien Pelley Wrenn, Jr.	Mt. Airy, N. C.
Willis Squires Wright, Jr.	Elizabeth City, N. C.

Earle Johnston Yarley	Luray, S. C.
George Haywood Young, Jr.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Cecil Urban Zorn	Denmark, S. C.

Summary

Seniors	146
Juniors	177
Sophomores	292
Freshmen	486
	<hr/>
	1101

Geographical Distribution of Cadets

Alabama	30
Arkansas	8
California	4
Connecticut	3
District of Columbia	10
Florida	68
Georgia	101
Illinois	10
Indiana	1
Kansas	1
Kentucky	14
Louisiana	2
Maryland	4
Massachusetts	4
Michigan	8
Minnesota	2
Mississippi	2
Missouri	1
New Hampshire	1
New Jersey	10
New York	29
North Carolina	177
Ohio	7
Pennsylvania	15
Rhode Island	3
Tennessee	13
Texas	4
Utah	1
Virginia	10
West Virginia	5
Wisconsin	3
Wyoming	1
Cuba	1
Territory of Hawaii	1
	<hr/>
South Carolina	554
	<hr/>
	1101

THE CITADEL

DEGREES CONFERRED

June 4, 1938

Bachelor of Arts

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Frederick Charles Ayer, Jr.	English	Seneca, S. C.
William Allen Cobb	History	Louisburg, N. C.
Thomas Richard Daniel	English	Augusta, Ga.
Francis Hill DuRant	History	Georgetown, S. C.
Lyman Harvey Eddy	History	Travelers Rest, S. C.
James Earle Holloway	History	Lake City, S. C.
William Richard Kendrick	English	Atlanta, Ga.
Oliver Kenneth Marshall, Jr.	English	Washington, D. C.
James Geary Morton	English	Garden City, L. I., N. Y.
Edward Lloyd Perry, Jr.	English	Ridgeland, S. C.
James Franklin Risher, Jr.	English	Bamberg, S. C.
Herman Clarence Robinson	History	Charleston, S. C.
Denton Carl Rountree	History	Barnwell, S. C.
Marion Hartzog Smoak	English	Aiken, S. C.
William Littledale Wadsworth	History	Hawthorn, Fla.
Richard George White	English	Rock Hill, S. C.

Bachelor of Science

Walter Davis Aston	Bus. Adm.	Unionville, Conn.
Richard Lewis Bettien	Bus. Adm.	Bamberg, S. C.
William LeRoy Bessinger	Bus. Adm.	Baltimore, Md.
James Madison Blake	Bus. Adm.	Greenwood, S. C.
William Smith Bradley, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Greenville, S. C.
Leon Sloan Bradshaw, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Salisbury, N. C.
Frank Johnson Brand, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Florence, S. C.
William Johnson Brennan	Chemistry	Sumter, S. C.
Jack Johnston Broadhurst, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Smithfield, N. C.
Rob George Brugh, Jr.	Civil Eng.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Wilson Robert Buie, Jr.	Civil Eng.	Sumter, S. C.
Fred McPherson Burdette, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Simpsonville, S. C.
Carver Thaxton Bussey	Pre-Med.	Florence, S. C.
Stephen Munger Byars, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Anderson, S. C.
Charles Chester Chervenie	Civil Eng.	Islip, N. Y.
Richard Mays Cleveland	Physics	Marietta, S. C.
James Francis Condon	Bus. Adm.	Charleston, S. C.
Charles Gibson Cooper	Bus. Adm.	State Park, S. C.
Richard Richards Coulter	Civil Eng.	Columbia, S. C.
George Otis Creed	Pre-Med.	Camden, S. C.
Joseph Edward Davis	Physics	Summerton, S. C.
Henry Deas, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Charleston, S. C.
Henry McCarty Duke, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Charleston, S. C.
Dan Kistler Dukes, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Robert Fulton Dukes, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Julius Maurice Efron	Bus. Adm.	Aiken, S. C.
Roy Fanning, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Blackville, S. C.
Richard Lowman Fowler	Pre-Med.	Chesterfield, S. C.
Daniel Conrad Frank	Bus. Adm.	Adams Run, S. C.

DEGREES CONFERRED

151

John Allard Gasque	Bus. Adm.	Florence, S. C.
Charles Jack Girard	Bus. Adm.	Sumter, S. C.
Charles Summer Haltiwanger	Bus. Adm.	Columbia, S. C.
George Wallace Harmon	Bus. Adm.	Prosperity, S. C.
David Springer Herbertson	Civil Eng.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Charles Lee Hightower, Jr.	Civil Eng.	Tigerville, S. C.
Earl Clayton Hipp	Bus. Adm.	Whitmire, S. C.
Robert Francis Hodge	Bus. Adm.	Savannah, Ga.
Thomas William Hornsby	Civil Eng.	Columbia, S. C.
James Edward Horton	Bus. Adm.	Belton, S. C.
Charles Timothy Howard	Bus. Adm.	Greenville, S. C.
John Maurice Hughes, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Henderson, N. C.
William John Alphonse Hussey	Civil Eng.	Savannah, Ga.
William Romulus Jenkins	Pre-Med.	Franklinton, N. C.
William George Joe	Bus. Adm.	Augusta, Ga.
Charles Robert Johnson	Civil Eng.	Anderson, S. C.
John Robert Johnson	Bus. Adm.	Charleston, S. C.
Allen Jones, Jr.	Civil Eng.	Columbus, Ga.
William Oliver Kears	Chemistry	Allendale, S. C.
Samuel Rea Kilgore	Pre-Med.	Woodruff, S. C.
John Henry Klinck, Jr.	Civil Eng.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
William Francis Ladson	Civil Eng.	Moultrie, Ga.
George Lovic Lake	Bus. Adm.	Kathwood, S. C.
Charles Malloy Lamont	Civil Eng.	Rae ford, N. C.
Frank Templeton Lander, Jr.	Civil Eng.	Monroe, N. C.
Thomas Wannamaker Lane	Bus. Adm.	Columbia, S. C.
Nathaniel Jeremiah Laney, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Bishopville, S. C.
Charles Dixon Lee, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Greenville, S. C.
Peter William Lempesis	Bus. Adm.	Charleston, S. C.
Thomas LeRoy Lutz	Bus. Adm.	Cambra, Pa.
Wesley Jenkins Lynes	Pre-Med.	Fairfax, S. C.
John Haddon McCord	Bus. Adm.	Greenwood, S. C.
Frank Thomas McNeill, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Charleston, S. C.
Walter Lee Manly	Bus. Adm.	Greenville, S. C.
William Clinton Marett, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Seneca, S. C.
Lewis Bruno Meng	Civil Eng.	Avondale Estates, Ga.
John Howard Miller	Civil Eng.	Aurora, Ill.
Basel Manly Mixon, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Yemassee, S. C.
Robert Luther Morse	Bus. Adm.	Sumter, S. C.
George Clyde Morton	Civil Eng.	Garden City, L.I., N.Y.
Manning Lionel Nelson, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Charleston, S. C.
Walter Samuel Noland	Civil Eng.	Charleston, S. C.
Norman Harold Nuttall	Chemistry	Lanett, Ala.
James Terrell Owen, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Elloree, S. C.
Lucas Carroll Padget	Bus. Adm.	Walterboro, S. C.
William Grayson Padrick, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Fort Pierce, Fla.
Harrison Lee Peebles	Pre-Med.	Scotia, S. C.
Otis Benjamin Peebles	Pre-Med.	Estill, S. C.
Angelo Joseph Punaro	Civil Eng.	Augusta, Ga.
William Thomas Raby	Pre-Med.	Tarboro, N. C.
Louis Daniel Rhodes	Pre-Med.	Estill, S. C.
Henry Woodrow Rittenberg	Bus. Adm.	Charleston, S. C.
Orville Layne Rogers	Chemistry	Coral Gables, Fla.
Albert Junior Roose	Bus. Adm.	Maumee, Ohio
Samuel Edward Saltzburg	Chemistry	Philadelphia, Pa.
James Parker Seawell	Bus. Adm.	St. Pauls, N. C.

THE CITADEL

Clyde Ernest Shockley, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Pacolet, S. C.
John Lewis Simmons	Bus. Adm.	Asheville, N. C.
Claude Wilson Smith	Pre-Med.	Florence, S. C.
Nathaniel Elmore Smith	Bus. Adm.	Mullins, S. C.
Francis Hartley Spears	Bus. Adm.	Jonesville, S. C.
Julian Elwood Spedden, Jr.	Civil Eng.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
James Wilson Spencer, 2nd	Bus. Adm.	Mayesville, S. C.
Robert Louis Stanton	Civil Eng.	St. Joseph, Mich.
LeRoy Constantine Still, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Blackville, S. C.
John Thomas Stone	Pre-Med.	Greenwood, S. C.
Thomas Henry Symmes, Jr.	Civil Eng.	St. Matthews, S. C.
Richard Bennett Todd	Bus. Adm.	Hendersonville, N. C.
Wilbur Raymond Tuten, Jr.	Pre-Med.	Fairfax, S. C.
Walter Price Wagoner	Civil Eng.	Salisbury, N. C.
Eugene Augustus Watts	Bus. Adm.	Union, S. C.
William Stevenson Weston, Jr.	Physics	Columbia, S. C.
William Garner White, 3rd	Civil Eng.	York, S. C.
James Martin Whitmire, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Greenville, S. C.
Albert Cropper Williams	Civil Eng.	Delmar, Del.
West Allen Williams, Jr.	Bus. Adm.	Greenwood, S. C.
Lemuel David Wyly, Jr.	Physics	Seneca, S. C.

THE ASSOCIATION OF CITADEL MEN

The Association of Citadel Men, organized in 1877, has been an active agent in promoting the best interests of the Alma Mater. The annual meeting and banquet are held at The Citadel on the annual Home-Coming Day in the fall.

Officers

Archie S. Reynolds, '19, President -----Charlotte, N. C.
W. W. Wannamaker, Jr., '19, Vice-President -----Orangeburg, S. C.
R. M. Byrd, '23, Secretary-Treasurer, The Citadel-----Charleston, S. C.

District Directors

District No. 1: Gordon H. Garrett, North Charleston, S. C.
District No. 2: Burrow Hill, Orangeburg, S. C.
District No. 3: J. D. Blanding, Sumter, S. C.
District No. 4: Oliver H. Kollock, Darlington, S. C.
District No. 5: W. H. Hendley, Jr., Columbia, S. C.
District No. 6: J. B. Gambrell, Greenwood, S. C.
District No. 7: William Farmer, Anderson, S. C.
District No. 8: W. M. Roberts, Taylors, S. C.
District No. 9: R. B. Still, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.
District No. 10: E. E. Foster, Charlotte, N. C.
District No. 11: R. F. Willingham, Winston-Salem, N. C.
District No. 12: W. K. Stewart, Jr., P. O. Box 13, Wilmington, N. C.
District No. 13: Major T. S. Sinkler, Jr., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

List of Citadel Clubs and Presidents

Anderson Citadel Club—J. C. Turner, Boys High School, Anderson, S. C.
Atlanta Citadel Club—T. P. Duckett, 79 Alabama St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Charleston Citadel Club—W. D. Workman, Jr., News & Courier,
Charleston, S. C.
Charlotte Citadel Club—Henry McC. Holmes, 116 E. 2nd St., Charlotte,
N. C.
Chester Citadel Club—A. H. Macauley, Chester, S. C.
Conway Citadel Club—C. A. Spivey, Conway, S. C.
Columbia Citadel Club—W. P. Bowers, U. S. Court House Bldg., Co-
lumbia, S. C.
Florence Citadel Club—W. H. Stevenson, Jr., Florence, S. C.
Greenville Citadel Club—H. R. McGee, Woodside Bldg., Greenville, S. C.
Greenwood Citadel Club—J. B. Gambrell, Greenwood, S. C.
Rock Hill Citadel Club—Hiram Hutchison, Rock Hill, S. C.
New York Citadel Club—C. A. DesChamps, 100 William St., New
York City
Spartanburg Citadel Club—S. J. DuPre, Glendale, S. C.
Sumter Citadel Club—A. B. Holland, Sumter, S. C.
Walterboro Citadel Club—Heber R. Padgett, Walterboro, S. C.
Washington Citadel Club—W. M. Smoak, Jr., 2517 Mozart Place,
Washington, D. C.
Wilmington Citadel Club—W. K. Stewart, P. O. Box 13, Wilmington,
N. C.
Winston-Salem Citadel Club—A. P. McGee, Room 216 Federal Bldg.,
Winston-Salem, N. C.

THE CITADEL GRADUATES

An asterisk (*) preceding a name indicates that the person is dead.

Graduates since 1885 who served temporarily in the armed forces of the United States, are indicated by the rank and branch in parenthesis after the name and brief. Those serving in the permanent armed forces are indicated by such information immediately after the name.

GRADUATES SERVING IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY MAY BE ADDRESSED care The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.; THOSE SERVING IN THE NAVY, care Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C.; THOSE IN THE UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS, care Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.; and THOSE IN THE COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY, care The Director, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.

CLASS OF 1846.

- *1. C. C. Tew, Founder and Prin., Hillsboro Mil. Academy; Col. N. C. Troops, C. S. A.; killed at battle of Sharpsburg, 1862.
- *2. R. G. White, Physician; Maj., 10th S. C.; Died 1875.
- *3. C. O. Lamotte, Lawyer, Capt. P.A.C.S.; Died 1875.
- *4. J. L. Branch, Civil Engineer; Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1894.
- *5. W. J. Magill, Prof. of Math., Georgia Military Institute; Col. 1st Ga. Regt.; C.S.A.; Lost left arm at Sharpsburg; Died 1890.
- *6. J. H. Swift, Civil Engineer; Died 1893.

CLASS OF 1847.

- *7. J. Hagood, Brig. Gen., C.S.A.; Governor of South Carolina; Chairman Board of Visitors, The Citadel, 1877-1898; Died 1898.
- *8. E. L. Heriot, Civil Engineer; Died 1903.
- *9. S. B. Jones, D.D., Minister; Pres., Columbia College; Died 1894.
- *10. J. P. Southern, Banker.

CLASS OF 1848.

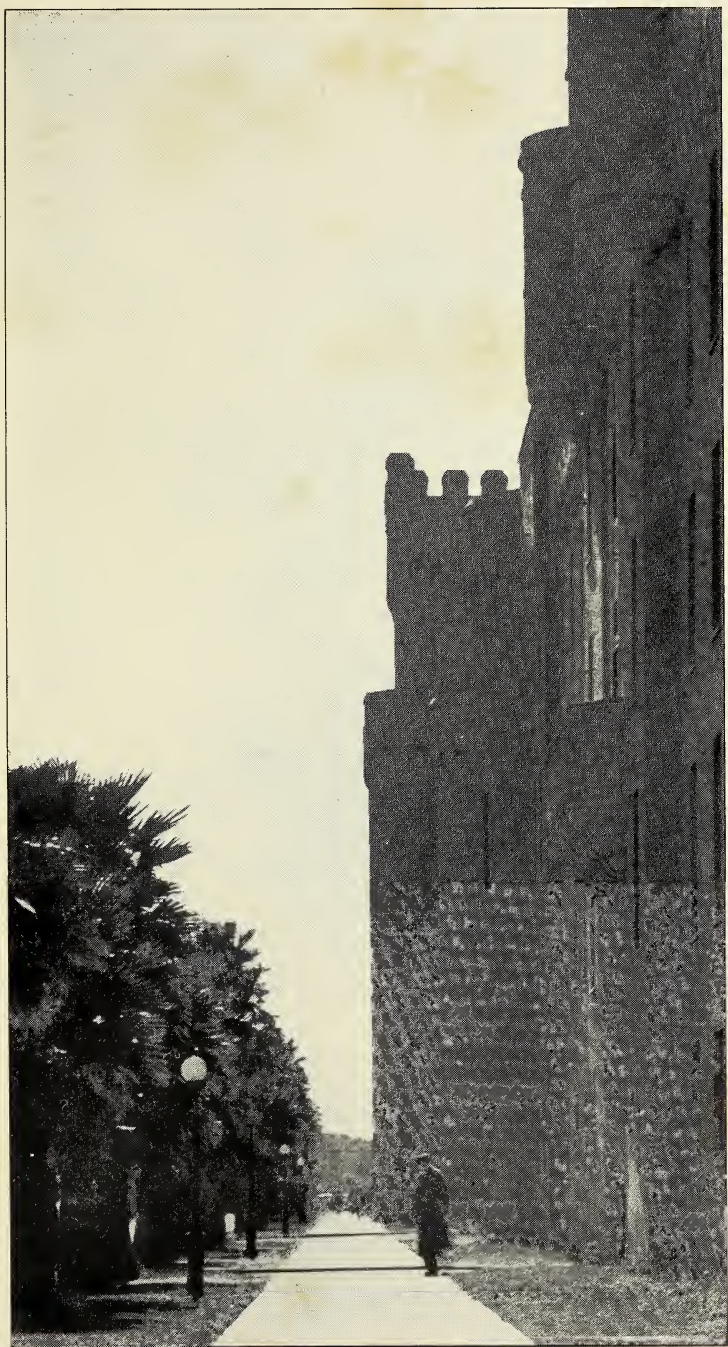
- *11. H. Oliver, Civil Engineer; Died 1853.
- *12. A. Buist, Minister; Capt. S.C.V., C.S.A.; Died 1903.
- *13. J. W. Gregory, Planter; Capt., Engrs., C.S.A.
- *14. H. D. Kennedy, Prof. of History, Arsenal Academy; Died 1861.
- *15. F. F. Warley, Lawyer; Maj., 2nd Regt. S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Wounded siege of Charleston, 1863; Died 1876.
- *16. H. L. Brantley, Civil Engineer.
- *17. J. J. Matthews, Maj., Ga. Vols., C.S.A.
- *18. A. J. Jamison, Volunteer Service, C.S.A.
- *19. J. D. Powell, Capt. P.A.C.S.

CLASS OF 1849.

- *20. P. F. Stevens, Supt. The Citadel '59-61; Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Bishop, Reformed Episcopal Church; Died 1910.
- *21. U. A. Rice, Physician; Capt. 48th Ga. Vols., C.S.A.; Georgia.
- *22. J. T. Zealey, Minister; Pres., Winona Female Inst., Miss.
- *23. H. L. Thurston, Lawyer; Died 1861.
- *24. J. B. White, Supt. The Citadel, 1861-1865; Died 1906.
- *25. G. B. Lartigue, Physician; Maj., Gen. Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.
- *26. W. G. Inglesby, Physician.
- *27. G. H. Bunker, Civil Engineer; Died 1857.
- *28. J. A. Walker, Minister, Texas.
- *29. H. W. Stewart, Engineer Corps, C.S.A.
- *30. T. E. Strother, Lieut., City Guard, Charleston; Died 1903.
- *31. W. M. Morgan, Bookkeeper.

CLASS OF 1850.

- *32. D. H. Eggleston, Prof., Mount Zion College; Winnsboro; Died 1855.
- *33. J. A. Houser, Planter; Capt. Ga. Vol. C.S.A.; Georgia; Died 1910.
- *34. C. D. Oliver, Civil Engineer; Died 1858.
- *35. J. W. Robertson, Pres. Roswell Mfg. Co.; Col. 57th Ala. Regt. C.S.A. Adj. Gen. State of Georgia; Died 1911.
- *36. J. A. Crooker, Civil Engineer; Lieut., 27th S.C.V., C.S.A.



CADET BARRACKS



CLASS OF 1850—Continued.

- *37. O. A. Darby, D.D., Minister; Pres. Columbia Female College; Died 1904.
- *38. S. N. Kennerly, Physician; 1st Lieut. 25th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *39. J. R. Abrams, Civil Engineer; Chattanooga, Tenn.
- *40. S. L. Inglesby, Insurance Office, Charleston, S. C.
- *41. G. L. Odom, Physician.
- *42. H. N. Wheaton, Lawyer; Volunteer Service, C.S.A., Texas.
- *43. A. L. Edwards, Planter.

CLASS OF 1851.

- *44. J. P. Thomas, Founder and Supt. Carolina Mil. Inst., 1873-1882; Supt., The Citadel, 1882-1885; Historian of The Citadel; Died 1912.
- *45. W. H. Wright, Physician; 2nd Lieut., Bn. Cadets; Died 1863.
- *46. J. G. Pressley, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., S. C. V., C.S.A.; Lost arm at Battle Port Walthal, 1864; Judge of Superior Court, California.
- *47. W. W. Veitch, Physician; Died 1861.
- *48. N. W. Armstrong, Prof. of Math., Citadel Academy.
- *49. L. A. Brown, Civil Engineer.
- *50. J. B. Chandler, Planter; Maj., Regt. S. C. Reserves.
- *51. J. M. Pelot, Physician, 5th Regt., S. C., C.S.A.; Severely wounded in Virginia.
- *52. J. J. Lucas, Planter; Maj., Lucas' Bn., Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Director, A.C.L.R.R.; Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel. Died 1914.
- *53. J. Aiken, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 13th Ala. Regt., C.S.A., Wounded at Seven Pines and Chancellorsville.
- *54. J. W. Hudson, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, 4th S. C. Regt. C.S.A.. Died 1906.
- *55. B. W. Powell, Merchant; Capt., Fla. Volunteers.
- *56. E. J. Walker, Lawyer; Col., Georgia Vol., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Manassas.
- *57. T. J. Arnold, Civil Engineer, San Francisco; Died 1878.
- *58. J. B. Cottrell, D.D., Minister; Capt., Alabama Vols., C.S.A.; Died 1894.
- *59. W. S. Dudley, Physician.
- *60. E. J. Frederick, Physician; Adj., Lamar's Art, C.S.A.
- *61. E. C. Bailey, Planter.
- *62. J. L. Seabrook, Planter; Capt. 3rd. Regt., S.C. Cav., C.S.A.
- *63. J. F. Colding, Lawyer. Capt. Ga. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed at Winchester, 1863.
- *64. H. S. Bass, Capt., City Guard, Charleston.
- *65. F. G. Palmer, Civil Engineer; Lt.-Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Second Manassas. Died 1862.
- *66. W. R. Powell, Civil Engineer; Capt., 2nd. S. C. Regt., C.S.A. Wounded Gettysburg; California.
- *67. T. H. Cooke, Lieut., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Circuit Judge.
- *68. A. S. Collins, Planter.
- *69. W. D. McMillan, Minister; Capt., 11th Regt., S.C.V., C.S.A. Died 1913.

CLASS OF 1852.

- *70. A. H. Little, Veteran, Mexican War. Died 1853.
- *71. D. T. Williams, Lawyer; Killed in Battle Gettysburg, 1863.
- *72. W. S. Brewster, Lawyer; Capt. Ga. Vols., C.S.A.. Killed in battle of Fredericksburg, 1862.
- *73. G. W. Earle, Civil Engineer; Capt., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1892.
- *74. C. S. Gadsden, Maj., 1st S.C. Regt., C.S.A.; Pres., N.E.R.R.. Chairman Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Charleston, S. C. Died 1915.
- *75. W. Y. McCamman, Prin., Military Academy, Alabama.
- *76. W. H. Dial, Merchant; Capt., Fla. Vols., C.S.A.
- *77. T. W. Fitzgerald, Teacher; Capt., 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; mortally wounded at Chancellorsville, 1863.
- *78. J. W. Murray, Minister. Died 1891.
- *79. S. C. DePass, Cotton Buyer; Adj., 1st. Ga. Regt., C.S.A.. Died 1906.
- *80. R. A. Palmer, Lieut., Miss. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed at First Manassas.
- *81. H. B. Houseal, Lieut., Co. H., 7th Fla. Vols., C.S.A.; Died in service, 1862.
- *82. G. W. Seabrook, Planter; Died 1862.
- *83. C. S. Hannegan, Teacher.
- *84. J. W. Daniels, Teacher; Capt., Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A. Severely wounded at Seven Pines, Died 1901.
- *85. G. E. Gamble, Planter, Died in Service, C.S.A., 1861.
- *86. J. C. Rich, Physician; Died 1903.
- *87. P. F. Raysor, Planter; Capt., Cav., C.S.A.; Died 1903.
- *88. M. J. Prothro, Physician; Capt., Georgia Vols., C.S.A.

CLASS OF 1853.

(No graduating Class in 1853.)

CLASS OF 1854.

- *89. M. Jenkins, Prin., Yorkville Military Academy. Brig. Gen., C.S.A. Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.
- *90. T. E. Hart, Ph.D., Heidelberg. Teacher; Died 1891.
- *91. A. D. Hoke, Physician; Capt., 2nd S.C. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded. First Manassas; Died 1876.
- *92. J. J. Jenkins; Died 1855.
- *93. A. Coward, Col., 5th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Prin., King's Mt. Military School. Supt., The Citadel, 1890-1908; Rock Hill, S. C. Died 1925.
- *94. J. D. Radcliffe, Merchant; Col., 18th N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Augusta, Ga.
- *95. C. T. Haskell, Civil Engineer; Capt., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in battle on Morris Island, 1863.
- *96. C. Adams, Lawyer; Maj., 22nd S.C. Regt., C.S.A.. Died 1865.
- *97. J. M. Steadman, Merchant; Col., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.. Wounded at Fraser's Farm; Assassinated, 1868.
- *98. D. G. Fleming, Civil Engineer. Col., S.C. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at explosion of mine near Petersburg, 1864.
- *99. A. H. Mazyck, Bookkeeper; Lieut., Bn. State Cadets; Charleston, S. C. Died 1913.
- *100. J. F. Culpepper, Physician, Capt., Palmetto Bn. Light Art., C.S.A.; Timmons ville, S. C.
- *101. D. R. Jamison, Lawyer; Aide to Gen. Jenkins, C.S.A.; Died 1908.

CLASS OF 1855.

- *102. W. P. DuBose, S.T.D., Columbia Univ., 1875. Prof., Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., Adj., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Wounded Second Manassas; Severely wounded at Sharpsburg; Died 1918.
- *103. J. D. Wylie, Lawyer. Lt.-Col., 5th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *104. P. Bryce, Physician; Gen. Morgan's Staff, C.S.A.; Died 1892.
- *105. J. B. Patrick, Lieut., Bn. State Cadets; Founder Patrick Military Institute.
- *106. W. F. Nance, Col. & A.A. Gen., A.N.V., C.S.A.
- *107. B. B. Smith, Civil Engineer; Col., 16th and 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1904.
- *108. W. D. Gaillard, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Died 1860.
- *109. J. F. Pressley, Physician; Col., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Wounded at Battle of Atlanta; Died 1877.
- *110. T. E. Lucas, Physician; Maj., 8th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Chesterfield, S. C.
- *111. P. S. Kirk, Physician; Surgeon, Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.
- *112. W. J. Crawley, Teacher; Lt.-Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Second Manassas.
- *113. F. L. Parker, Chief Surgeon, Maj. Gen. Field's Div., Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.; Dean, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C. Died 1913.
- *114. R. C. Carlisle, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
- *115. J. S. Mixon, Planter; Lieut., Hagood's Regt. C.S.A.
- *116. J. M. Dean, Planter; Lieut.-Col., 7th Regt., Ark. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed in battle of Shiloh, 1862.
- *117. E. J. White, Civil Engineer; Asst. Engineer, P.A.C.S.; Died 1903.
- *118. J. Venning, Planter, Lieut., White's Bn., Art., C.S.A.

CLASS OF 1856.

- *119. J. F. Lanneau, Capt., Cav., Hampton's Legion, C.S.A.; Prof. of Math., Wake Forest College, N. C.; Died 1921.
- *120. W. R. Erwin, Merchant. Died 1858.
- *121. I. G. W. Steadman, Physician and Manufacturer; Col., 1st Ala. Vols., C.S.A.; St. Louis, Mo. Died 1917.
- *122. E. M. Law, Major General, C.S.A.; Severely wounded, First Manassas; Wounded near Richmond, 1864. South Florida Military Institute, Bartow, Fla.; Died 1920.
- *123. E. Croft, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 14th S. C. Vols., C.S.A.. Severely wounded at Cold Harbor, at Gettysburg, and at Petersburg; Died 1892.
- *124. H. S. Thompson, Prof., Citadel Academy; Governor of South Carolina; Asst. Secretary of Treasury; Comp., N. Y. Life Ins. Co.. Died 1904.
- *125. J. D. Nance, Lawyer; Col., 3rd S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.
- *126. J. A. Evans, Killed in Battle of Kennesaw Mountain, 1864.
- *127. G. A. Ross, Physician; Capt., Ark. Vols., C.S.A.; Died 1861.
- *128. L. F. Dozier, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, Longstreet's Corps. Anderson,

CLASS OF 1856—Continued.

- Calif.
 *129. R. M. Sims, Planter; Adj., and Insp., Gen. Longstreet's Staff, C.S.A.; Secretary of State of South Carolina.
 *130. R. Y. Dwight, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.; Died 1919.
 *131. A. M. McAlister, Teacher; Eufaula, Ala.
 *132. J. A. Finch, Merchant; Volunteer, 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in Second Battle of Manassas, 1862.
 *133. A. Y. Lee, Architect; Lieut., Art., C.S.A.

CLASS OF 1857:

- *134. W. M. Tennant, Lawyer; Capt., Corps Engrs., C.S.A.
 *135. V. E. Manget, Prof., Georgia Female College; Capt., Bn. Ga. Cadets.
 *136. R. K. Thomas, Prof., King's Mt. Military School. Died 1860.
 *137. W. J. Davis, Capt., 1st Regt., S. C. Inf., C.S.A.; College Professor, Louisville, Ky.; Died 1925.
 *138. J. E. Black, Insurance Agent; Adj., P.A.C.S.; Arkansas.
 *139. H. B. D'Oyley, Teacher; Died 1859.
 *140. H. D. Moore, D. D., Chaplain, 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Pres., Alabama College.
 *141. T. S. Hemmingway, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
 *142. J. M. Adams, Teacher; Maj. and Brig. Q.M., S.C. Vols., C.S.A.
 *143. B. M. Walpole, Lieut., Vols., C.S.A.
 *144. H. A. Gaillard, Lawyer; Maj., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Planter; Winnsboro, S. C.; Died 1921.
 *145. T. H. Mangum, Physician; Maj., C.S.A., Commanding Post Meridan, Miss.; Trenton, Texas.
 *146. C. W. McCreary, Teacher; Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Five Forks, Va., 1864.
 *147. R. T. Harper, Civil Engineer; Lieut. Engr. Corps., Hood's Div., C.S.A.; Gastonia, N. C.
 *148. J. K. Garmany, Merchant; Lieut., Volunteer Service, C.S. Navy.
 *149. W. Z. Bedon, Physician; Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
 *150. J. F. Hart, Lawyer; Maj., Horse Art. Bn., A.N.V.; Wounded in 1864; Died 1905.
 *151. H. D. Garden; Capt., Insp. Gen., Gen. Gregg's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Battle of Elk Horn.
 *152. R. Campbell, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
 *153. E. Capers, Brig.-Gen., C.S.A., Wounded at Jackson, Miss., 1863; Severely wounded at Battle of Chickamauga; Wounded at Battle of Resaca. Bishop of Diocese of South Carolina, P. E. Church; Died 1908.

NOTE: The time of the Annual Commencement having been changed from November to April, there were no graduates for 1858.

CLASS OF 1859:

- *154. T. H. Law, Minister; Chaplain, C.S.A.; Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1923.
 *155. P. S. Layton, Teacher; Col., 4th Miss Regt., C.S.A.
 *156. W. P. Shooter, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in Battle in Virginia in 1864.
 *157. W. Adams, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Lt.-Col., 1st S. C. Regt. C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863; Died 1880.
 *158. T. A. Huguenin, Maj., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1897.
 *159. J. L. Litchfield, Lawyer; Capt., 7th S. C. Regt. C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in Battle of Maryland Heights, 1862.
 *160. O. J. Youmans, Lawyer; Col. 2nd S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in battle near Richmond, 1864.
 *161. W. E. Cothran, Planter; Capt., 7th S. C. Regt.; Severely wounded in Battle of Maryland Heights.
 *162. G. M. McDowell, Merchant; Lieut., S.C.V., C.S.A.. Killed at Gettysburg, 1863.
 *163. T. J. Weatherly, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, 6th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Dillon, S. C.
 *164. R. Press Smith, Physician; Maj., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Santa Rosa, Calif.; Died 1902.
 *165. W. R. Marshall, Capt., Art., Army of the West, C.S.A.; Federal Civil Service.
 *166. T. O. McCaslan, Teacher; Volunteer Service, C.S.A.; Killed in Battle in Virginia, 1862.
 *167. J. E. Spears, Lawyer; Capt., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
 *168. F. L. Garvin, Capt., Palmetto Sharpshooters, A.N.V.

CLASS OF 1860:

- *169. F. H. Harleston, Civil Engineer; Capt., Art., C.S.A.. Killed at Fort Sumter, 1863.
- *170. A. J. Norris, Lawyer; Capt., Lucas' Bn. Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Died 1900.
- *171. A. S. Gaillard, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy, C.S.A.; Died in 1870 of wounds received in service.
- *172. W. E. Stoney, Capt., Gen. Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded Port Walthal, 1864; Comptroller General, South Carolina.
- *173. E. A. Erwin, Lieut., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed, siege of Charleston, 1863.
- *174. S. S. Kirby, Lieut., Palmetto Bn. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at River Bridge, S. C., 1865.
- *175. F. DeCaradeuc, Scout, Army N. Va.; Wounded; Died 1862.

CLASS OF 1861:

- *176. C. I. Walker, Merchant; Lt.-Col., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Hon. Comdr.-in-Chief, U.C.V.; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1927.
- *177. J. D. Lee, Adj., Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A.; Killed at Battle of Fraser's Farm, 1862.
- *178. J. A. Tennant, Architect; Adj., 3rd. N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Asheville, N. C.; Died 1916.
- *179. T. G. Dargan, Lieut., Art., C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863.
- *180. R. O. Sams, Prof. of Math., Montgomery Military Academy, Gaffney, S. C.; Died 1930.
- *181. S. B. Pickens, Col., 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded Boonsboro; Wounded Chancellorsville; G. F. Agent, S.C.R.R.; Died 1891.
- *182. J. H. Burns, Maj., 5th N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Gettysburg.
- *183. J. M. Whilden, Maj., 23rd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Second Manassas.
- *184. S. C. Boylston, Adj., 1st S. C. Art.; Manager, Columbia, S. C. Granite Plant; Died 1913.
- *185. T. M. Wylie, Lieut., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died of wounds, 1865.
- *186. J. C. Palmer, Adj., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Chickamauga, 1863.
- *187. G. E. Haynsworth, Lawyer; Lieut., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1887.
- *188. W. B. Guerard, Civil Engineer; Lieut., Engrs., P.A.C.S.G.
- *189. N. Wilson, Drillmaster, C.S.A.; Killed at Sharpsburg.
- *190. J. S. Austin, Capt., C.S.A.; Pres., Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, Calif.
- *191. R. Croft, Lieut., S. C. Art., C.S.A.
- *192. T. E. Raysor, Teacher; Capt., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *193. W. C. Vance, Volunteer, C.S.A.
- *194. J. L. S. Dove, 1st Lieut., Palmetto Light Art., C.S.A.
- *195. R. Nesbit, Rice Planter; Maj., Home Guards; Waverly Mills, S. C.
- *196. W. S. Simkins, Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Prof. of Law, University of Texas, Austin, Texas; Died 1929.
- *197. J. A. Keith, Physician; Lieut., Lucas' Bn. Heavy Art., Regulars C.S.A.
- *198. J. T. Morrison, Teacher, Lieut., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *199. C. H. Ragsdale, Lieut., S. C. Cavalry.
- *200. J. Thurston, Lieut. Marines, S. C. Navy.
- *201. T. B. Ferguson, Adj., 1st S.C.V.; Maj., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1922.

CLASS OF 1862:

- *202. G. G. Wells, Lawyer; Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Greenville, S. C.
- *203. W. F. McKewn, Prof. of Math., Montgomery Military Academy, Ala. Volunteer, 5th Regt.; Mortally wounded at Fredericksburg.
- *204. Amory Coffin, Jr., Engineer; 1st Sgt., Marion Art., C.S.A.; Died 1916.
- *205. W. B. McKee, Lieut., Palmetto Bn. Art.; Asst. to Vice-Pres., Plant Railway; Died 1911.
- *206. R. F. Lawton, Banker; Adj., 2nd Georgia Cav., C.S.A.
- *207. G. A. McDowell, Volunteer, Aiken's Regt., S. C. Cav.; Killed on John's Island, 1864.
- *208. S. D. Steadman, Lawyer; Adj., 1st Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Steadman, Texas.
- *209. I. H. Moses, Volunteer, Aiken's Regt., S. C. Cav., C.S.A.
- *210. D. P. Campbell, Volunteer, 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Pocatigo.
- *211. S. P. Smith, Planter; Capt., Siege Train, S. C., C.S.A.
- *212. W. M. Tucker, Volunteer, Hampton's Legion, C.S.A.; Professor, Hillsboro Military Academy.
- *213. L. R. Stark, Physician; Adj., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Arkansas; Died 1909.
- *214. J. R. Mew, Civil Engineer; C. & S. Railroad; Volunteer, S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1916.

CLASS OF 1862—Continued.

- *215. M. S. Elliott, Planter; Volunteer, S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Beaufort, S. C.
- *216. J. L. Taylor, Drillmaster, 22nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *217. G. B. Dyer, Volunteer, 2nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at battle near Richmond, 1864.
- *218. W. H. Brice, Merchant; Volunteer Service, N. C., C.S.A.; Boston.
- *219. J. B. Allison, Lieut., 12th Ga. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1866.

CLASS OF 1863:

- *220. M. M. Farrow, Prof. of French, Hillsboro Military Academy; Lieut., Engrs., C.S.A.
- *221. R. N. Griffin, Merchant; Lieut., Pontoniers, A.N.V.
- *222. J. K. Law, Aide to Gen. Law, C.S.A.; Severely wounded, Battle of Sharpsburg; Judge, Superior Court, Merced, Calif.
- *223. F. M. Farr, Banker; Capt., 15th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Battle of Wilderness; Union, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *224. B. G. Rushing, Teacher.
- *225. A. Doty, Teacher; Signal Corps, C.S.A.; Died 1891.
- *226. H. W. DeSaussure, Physician; Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.
- *227. W. F. Rice, Merchant; Volunteer Service.
- *228. R. L. Cooper, Lawyer; Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.
- *229. W. M. Smith, Adj., 27th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Cold Harbor.
- *230. B. R. Snead, Died 1863.
- *231. J. B. Dotterer, Sgt. Maj., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Resaca, 1864.

CLASS OF 1864:

- *232. P. S. Norris, Asst. Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy.
- *233. C. H. Rice, Volunteer, Hart's Battery, A.N.V.
- *234. L. W. Kennedy, Farmer; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *235. A. N. Alexander, Farmer.
- *236. N. W. Steedman, Farmer; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Texas.
- *237. J. V. Morrison, Farmer and Merchant; Lipscomb's Regt., C.S.A. Estill, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *238. J. D. Quattlebaum, Adj., 22nd S. C. Regt.; Killed in Explosion of mine at Petersburg, 1864.
- *239. J. U. Matthews, Teacher; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
- *240. A. G. Howard, Merchant; Georgia.
- *241. W. H. Mew, Civil Engineer, Beaufort, S. C.

CLASS OF 1865:

- *242. W. P. Baskin.
- *243. J. H. Bouknight, Farmer; Johnston, S. C.
- *244. G. R. Dean, Physician; Spartanburg, S. C.
- *245. A. B. DeSaussure, Died Aug. 19, 1905, Lynchburg, Va., Railroad Inspector.
- *246. O. D. East.
- *247. J. M. Gray. Died 1902.
- *248. S. F. Hollingsworth.
- *249. C. W. Horsey, Physician.
- *250. J. W. King, Physician; Florence, S. C.; Died 1890.
- *251. G. W. Klinck, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1917.
- *252. R. F. Nichols, Died in service, 1865.
- *253. H. Perroneau.
- *254. J. M. Rogers, Merchant; Winston-Salem, N. C.; Died 1924.
- *255. Orlando Sheppard, Lawyer; Ex-Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Edgefield, S. C.; Died 1929.
- *256. W. N. Snowden, Merchant.
- *257. Edward Thomas, Railroad Service; Hope, Ark.
- *258. S. E. White, Planter.
- *259. W. R. Vernon.

NOTE: Following the War Between the States, and until 1882, the college was closed, its buildings having been seized by the United States troops and having been used as barracks by them most of that time. Reopened in 1882, the college graduated its first post-war class in 1886.

CLASS OF 1886:

- *260. R. M. Walker, Engineer and Contractor, Atlanta, Ga.; Died 1920.
- 261. T. P. Harrison, (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.) Prof. of English, A. & E. College, Raleigh, N. C.

CLASS OF 1886—Continued.

- *262. O. J. Bond, Supt., The Citadel, 1908; President, 1921; Dean, 1931. Died 1933.
- *263. F. J. Devereaux, Lawyer; Died 1900.
- *264. G. M. Gadsden, Civil Engineer; Savannah, Ga. Died 1925.
- 265. J. P. Kinard (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.,) President Emeritus, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.
- *266. A. J. Howard, Farmer, Darlington, S. C.; Died 1925.
- *267. W. G. Jeffords, Insurance Business; Walterboro, S. C.
- *268. E. Anderson, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1933.
- 269. H. C. Schirmer, Merchant; 4413 San Jacinto St., Houston, Texas.
- *270. W. Jennings, Teacher.
- 271. J. T. Coleman, Dist. Agent, Prudential Ins. Co., Charleston, S. C.
- *272. S. C. Boyleston, Jr., Railroad Official; Died 1918.
- *273. J. R. McCown, Merchant, Florence, S. C.
- 274. F. M. Robertson, Ins. Business, 12 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- *275. A. W. Lawton, Lena, S. C.; Died 1922.
- *276. J. W. Gibbes, Clerk, House of Representatives, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1934.
- 277. W. D. Gaillard, Fert. Business; 14 Atlantic Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 278. P. N. Timmerman, Sumter, S. C.
- 279. C. L. Wroton, Rock Hill, S. C.
- *280. A. China, Physician, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *281. W. G. Workman, Civil Engineer; Died 1889.
- *282. B. Munnerlyn, Civil Engineer; Died 1893.
- 283. F. O. Spain, Mgr. New Business Dept., Municipal Light Plant, Jacksonville, Fla.
- *284. B. C. Jennings, Lawyer; Died 1891.
- *285. R. T. Crawford, Civil Engineer, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1932.
- *286. L. S. Carson, Lt.-Col. QMC, U.S.A.; Died 1929.
- 287. W. L. Floyd, Prof. of Botany and Horticulture, Univ. of Florida; Gainesville, Fla.
- *288. E. M. Law, Prof. South Florida Military Academy, Bartow, Fla.; Died 1922.
- 289. R. B. Furman, Physician; R.F.D. No. 2, Sumter, S. C.
- *290. S. R. Kirton, Civil Engineer; Box 703, Waycross, Ga.; Died 1937.
- *291. W. B. Weathersbee, Civil Engineer; Died 1890.
- *292. W. A. Leland, Civil Engineer; Johnson City, Tenn.; Died 1933.
- 293. E. C. McCants, Supt. of City Schools, Anderson, S. C.
- *294. E. C. Youmans, Civil Engineer.
- 295. J. K. Brockman, Lawyer.
- 296. H. F. Rice, Circuit Judge, South Carolina; 1715 S. Boundary Ave., Aiken, S. C.
- *297. C. G. White, Dentist, Summerville, S. C.; Died 1937.
- *298. J. M. Allen.
- *299. E. W. Bell, Real Estate Bus., Savannah, Ga.; Died 1933.
- *300. F. H. Goethe, U.S. Pension Official; Varnville, S. C.; Died 1920.
- *301. J. W. Ouzts, Civil Engineer.
- *302. E. L. Price, Manager Cotton Mill, Bamberg, S. C.; Died 1930.
- *303. R. T. Wylie, Physician, Lancaster, S. C.
- 304. H. S. Hartzog, Textbook Author, 5807 Bartmer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- *305. T. M. McCutchen, Physician; Died 1920.
- *306. T. G. McMichael, Lawyer; Died 1909.
- *307. C. S. Evans, Physician; Clio, S. C.; Died 1929.
- *308. J. H. Brooks, Civil Engineer; Died 1898.
- *309. J. S. Cureton, Teacher; Died 1888.
- *310. H. Lenoir, Merchant.
- 311. W. F. Robertson, Peoples Bldg. & Loan Assn., P. O. Box 228, Greenville, S. C. (Maj. C.A.C., U.S.N.G.)
- *312. N. S. Harris, Died Henry Grady Hospital, Atlanta, Ga., April 6, 1924.

CLASS OF 1887:

- 313. G. A. Lucas, Merchant; Aiken, S. C.
- *314. A. M. Kennedy, Merchant; Williston, S. C.
- *315. C. B. Ashley, Lawyer; Died 1909.
- *316. E. A. Laird, Physician; Died 1903.
- 317. W. S. Allan, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.
- *318. L. L. Bagnall, Bank Official, Manning, S. C.
- 319. W. L. Bond, Druggist; Fredericksburg, Va.
- *320. R. R. Jeter, Physician. Died 1920.
- *321. H. H. Brunson, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1904.
- *322. E. C. Lee, Railroad Service; Beaufort, S. C.

CLASS OF 1888:

- *323. B. L. Clark, Civil Engineer; Died 1891.
- 324. M. W. Pyatt, Lawyer; Georgetown, S. C.
- *325. A. G. Miller, Supt. of Schools, Waycross, Ga.; Died 1931.
- *326. F. H. Elmore, Insurance; Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1930.
- *327. G. H. Cornelson, Minister; New Orleans, La.; Died 1928.
- 328. J. H. Noland, Minister; S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, College Place, S. C.
- 329. A. N. Brunson, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church; Former member Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Abbeville, S. C.
- *330. J. M. Patterson, Lawyer; Allendale, S. C.; Died 1934.
- 331. J. R. Padgett.

CLASS OF 1889:

- *332. L. W. Haskell, U. S. Consul General, Zurich, Switzerland; Hendersonville, N. C.; Died Apr. 29, 1938.
- *333. W. W. Lewis, Lawyer; York, S. C.; Lt.-Col., U.S.N.G.; Died 1926.
- 334. W. M. Smith, Civil Engineer; 5919 Midway Park, Austin, Chicago, Ill.
- 335. S. B. Platt, Tombigbee Cotton Mills, Columbus, Miss.
- *336. M. L. Smith, Lawyer; Camden, S. C.; (Maj. Judge Advocate, U.S.N.A.) Died 1934.
- 337. C. E. Johnson, Eustis, Fla.
- 338. W. C. Davis, Lawyer; Manning, S. C. (Capt. U.S.V., 1898.)
- *339. R. S. Clarkson, Civil Engineer; Died 1896.
- *340. W. H. Dial, Merchant; Madison, Fla.; Died 1913.
- 341. R. B. Cunningham, Business Mgr., Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.
- *342. W. H. Rose, Secretary, Cotton Mill, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1921.
- *343. D. McQ. Fraser, Farmer; Died 1892.
- 344. T. B. Haynesworth, Contractor; Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1890:

- *345. W. H. Simons, Col., U.S.A.; Died 1918.
- *346. T. M. Hunter, Presbyterian Minister, Beaumont, Texas; Died 1937.
- *347. J. E. Buzhardt, Teacher; Died 1904.
- 348. L. DeV. Blake, Secretary & Treasurer, Cotton Mill; Belton, S. C.
- 349. L. L. Gaillard, Electrical Engr.; 6 Beechtree Lane, Bronxville, N. Y.
- 350. S. D. Lucas, Mgr. Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- *351. J. T. Boozer, Teacher; Died 1920.
- 352. J. C. Bailey, Minister; R.F.D. No. 4, Rock Hill, S. C.
- *353. J. Ball, Vice-Pres. and Mgr., Con. Gro. Co., Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1919.
- 354. E. C. Hughes, Asst. Sec. and Treas., Union Naval Stores Co., Mobile, Ala.
- 355. A. G. Singletary, Ins. Business, New Roads, La.
- *356. G. W. Allison, Asst. Pass. Agt., N. W. Pac. Ry., San Francisco, Calif.
- *357. D. G. Dwight, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1931.
- 358. B. S. Cogburn, Teacher; Bamberg, S. C.
- 359. W. Godfrey, Godfrey-Maynard Co.; Cheraw, S. C.
- *360. A. L. Humphreys, Lawyer; Live Oak, Fla.
- 361. W. W. Dixon, Lawyer, Winnsboro, S. C.
- 362. W. E. Mikell, Professor of Criminal Law, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Phil., Pa.
- *363. C. D. Gooch, Teacher.
- 364. J. D. Nix, Lawyer; Judge, Juvenile Court, 410 Chartres St., New Orleans, La.
- *365. R. L. Dargan, Farmer.
- 366. J. F. Evans, Real Estate Business, Anderson, S. C.
- *367. C. E. King, Physician; Mayesville, S. C.
- *368. P. B. Bird, United States Engr., Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1923.
- *369. W. W. Tison, Physician; Cedartown, Ga.; Died 1924.
- 370. F. C. Black, 1331 Blanding St., Columbia, S. C.
- 371. E. R. Zemp, Physician; Knoxville, Tenn.
- 372. H. A. DeLorme, Physician; 3960 N. 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
- *373. W. W. Stewart, Teacher.
- *374. J. G. Watts, Insurance Business; Died 1904.
- 375. L. S. Trotti, Real Estate Business; New Brookland, S. C.
- 376. F. M. Edwards, Civil Engineer.
- 377. S. F. Garlington, Lawyer; Augusta, Ga.
- *378. F. B. Grier, Lawyer; General Counsel, A.C.L.R.R., Wilmington, N. C.; Died 1933.
- *379. A. G. Guerard, Ins. Business, Savannah, Ga.
- *380. H. Eaves, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1921.
- *381. J. T. Burdell, Civil Engineer; Tarboro, N. C.

CLASS OF 1891:

- 382. J. W. Perrin, Freight Traffic Mgr., A.C.L.R.R., Wilmington, N. C.
- *383. T. J. Mauldin, Judge 13th S. C. Circuit, Pickens, S. C.; Died 1931.
- *384. E. M. Whaley, Physician, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1926.
- 385. H. W. Frazer, El Cid Apts., West Palm Beach, Fla.
- *386. D. D. Salley, Physician, Cope, S. C.; Died 1932.
- 387. D. A. Spivey, Banker, Conway, S. C.; Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 388. E. M. Blythe, Lawyer, Greenville, S. C.; (Col. 1st Regt., N.G.S.C.; Maj. Inf. N.A.)
- 389. E. B. Lorick, Farmer; Camden, S. C.
- *390. R. C. Roberts, Dentist, Barnwell, S. C.; Died 1905.
- *391. J. D. Frost, Cotton Broker; Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1930; (Capt. and Adj., U.S.V., 1898; N.A.)
- *392. W. N. Tillingham, Minister, Church of Epiphany, Washington, D. C.; Died 1914.
- *393. A. F. Carter, Dentist, Estill, S. C.; Died 1926.
- 394. J. W. Magrauth, Lawyer; 45 Woodland Ave., Summit, N. J.
- 395. J. M. Robertson, Fertilizer Broker; 2 Ladson St., Charleston, S. C.
- 396. W. C. Humphreys, 15 Limehouse St., Charleston, S. C.
- *397. P. K. McCully, Jr., Cotton Broker, Anderson, S. C.; Died 1933. (Col. U.S.N.G.)
- *398. A. A. Aveilhe', Bartow Phosphate Co., Savannah, Ga.
- *399. J. L. Oliver, Died 1896.
- 400. A. M. Brailsford, Maj. U.S.A. Ret.; Camden, S. C.
- 401. John Lake, Missionary; Canton, China.

CLASS OF 1892:

- 402. A. S. Thomas, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese, S. C.; Charleston, S. C.
- *403. W. Z. McGhee, Teacher, Newspaper Correspondent; Died 1911.
- 404. G. R. Coffin, Lawyer, Augusta, Ga.
- *405. J. G. Beckwith, Minister; Died 1907.
- 406. A. G. Etheridge, Lawyer, Idabel, Okla.
- 407. J. F. McElwee, Merchant, York, S. C.
- *408. R. I. Hasell, Merchant; Died 1911.
- 409. B. W. Andrews, Gov. Law Service; 600 Whittier St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
- 410. H. L. Scaffie, Lawyer; 5419 41st St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
- *411. T. C. Dean, Broker; Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *412. P. Brown, Director, Chicago Portrait Co., Chicago, Ill.; Died 1931.
- *413. J. G. Padgett, Lawyer; Walterboro, S. C.; Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel. Died January 19, 1939.
- *414. A. S. Manning, President, Liberty Nat'l Bank, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *415. J. J. Moorer, Auditor; Died 1916.
- 416. A. S. Salley, Secretary, Historical Commission, S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 417. D. Huguenin, Pres., Equitable Fire Insurance Co., Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1893:

- *418. D. J. Lucas; Died 1901.
- 419. J. W. Cantey, Springdale Course, Camden, S. C.
- 420. F. S. Wilcox, Excelsior Knit Mill, Union, S. C.
- 421. A. G. Shanklin, Assoc. Prof. of Math., Clemson College, S. C.
- 422. J. P. Thomas, Treas., Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.; Chairman Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- *423. R. M. Perrin, Prin. New Orleans Academy, New Orleans, La.; Died 1938.
- *424. W. A. Stribling, Cotton Merchant; Atlanta, Ga.
- 425. E. B. Fishburne, Alabama Military Institute, Anniston, Ala.
- 426. B. D. Wilson, 1323 Corbis Place, Washington, D. C.
- *427. W. B. Gourdin.
- 428. G. H. Atkinson, 3008 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond, Va.
- *429. J. H. Earle, Lawyer; Died 1915; (Maj., U.S.N.V.)
- 430. G. Bowen, 418 Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
- 431. W. E. Woodward, Author; Liveright, Inc., 410 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
- 432. G. L. Dial, Fire Insurance Business, Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
- 433. J. R. Verdier, 530 Western Avenue, Glendale, Calif.

CLASS OF 1894:

- 434. O. F. Hunter, U. S. Patent Office, 1537 Monroe St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 435. G. M. Stackhouse, Capt. Supply Corps, U.S.N.

CLASS OF 1894—Continued.

- 436. F. W. Gregg, Minister; Rock Hill, S. C.
- 437. T. E. L. Lipsey, Civil Engineer, 2633 Napoleon Ave., New Orleans, La.
- 438. W. P. Witsell, Minister, P. E. Church; Christ Church, Little Rock, Ark.
- 439. J. G. Johnson, Physician; Professional Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
- *440. J. T. West, Vice-Pres., Cotton Oil Mill, Belton, S. C.; Died 1930.
- 441. J. E. Peurifoy, Banker; Walterboro, S. C.
- 442. R. E. Babb, Sr., Lawyer, Laurens, S. C.
- *443. W. P. Odom, Merchant, Chesterfield, S. C.; Died 1931.
- 444. C. C. Fishburne, District Mgr., Southern Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
- *445. W. S. Lee, Vice-Pres., Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.; Died 1934.
- 446. R. H. McMaster, Col., U.S.A.
- *447. P. E. Hutto, Merchant, Swansea, S. C.; Died 1913.
- *448. S. P. Anderson, Anderson Lumber Co., Charleston, S. C.; Died 1929.
- *449. St. C. B. Gwynn, Lawyer; Died 1918.
- 450. E. H. Jeffords, General Asbestos & Rubber Co., North Charleston, S. C.
- 451. E. L. Ready, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.
- 452. T. C. Stevenson, Civil Engineer; Riverland Terrace, Charleston, S. C.
- 453. J. W. Rouse, Brunson, S. C.
- *454. H. Horlbeck, Physician, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1916.
- 455. H. E. DePass, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 456. F. E. Hinnant.
- 457. L. L. Gregory.
- 458. D. Kearney, 9 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
- 459. S. J. Dupre, Cotton Mill Business, Glendale, S. C.
- 460. W. W. Clement, 20 Coming St., Charleston, S. C.
- 461. W. St. J. Jervey, Maj. U.S.A., Ret., 626 N. Berendo St. Los Angeles, Calif.
- *462. A. E. Legare, Civil Engineer, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1936; (Maj. U.S.N.G.)
- *463. B. R. Hiers, Lawyer, Hampton, S. C.; Died 1931.
- *464. I. J. Burris, Physician, Anderson, S. C.; Died 1927.
- *465. P. S. Norris, Aiken, S. C.; Died 1922.
- 466. A. C. Baskin, Banker, Bishopville, S. C.
- 467. G. M. Stucky, Banker, Bishopville, S. C.
- *468. P. L. Peterkin, Farmer, Fort Motte, S. C., Died 1919.
- 469. J. A. Moroso, Author, Creskill, Bergen County, N. J.
- 470. J. E. Keith.
- *471. W. G. Fike, Physician; Died 1906.
- 472. W. S. Langford, Oil Producer, Witchita Falls, P. O. Box 717, Texas; (Capt. U.S.V., 1898.)
- 473. J. D. Cozby, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.; (Capt. U.S.R.)
- 474. T. C. Stone, Physician, Box 204, Greenville, S. C. (Maj. Med. Corps).
- *475. E. C. Logan.
- *476. E. L. McIntosh, Bookkeeper, Ocala, Fla. Died 1906.
- 477. E. A. McClellan, Physician, McClellanville, S. C.
- *478. W. K. Jackson, Cotton Exporter, 2202 Richmond Ave., Augusta, Ga. Died.
- 479. F. L. Parker, Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
- 480. J. P. Smith, Teacher, Meggetts, S. C.
- 481. E. R. Tompkins, Col., U.S.A.
- 482. W. T. Green, Lawyer.
- 483. R. L. Hughes, Cashier.

CLASS OF 1895:

- 484. S. W. Reaves, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- 485. H. C. Schwewe, Electrical Engr., 204 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
- *486. A. Levy, (Lt.-Col. F.A., U.S.N.G.) Died.
- 487. P. T. Hayne, Col., U. S. A.
- 488. J. B. Allison, Maj.-Gen U.S.A. Ret., York, S. C.
- 489. S. H. Booth, Minister, S. C. Conference M. E. Church, South; Pickens, S. C.
- 490. C. E. Green, Physician, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 491. C. B. Smith, Col. Ret., Greenville, S. C.
- *492. C. R. Harvin, Lumber Business, Manning, S. C.; Died 1909.
- 493. J. B. Livingston.
- *494. J. J. Barnes, Teacher; Died 1912.
- 495. J. E. Minter, Insurance Business, Laurens, S. C.
- 496. R. E. Boggs, Manufacturer's Agent, 1427 18th St., Birmingham, Ala.
- *497. C. Martin, Merchant, Wilmington, N. C.; Died 1922.
- *498. P. Grausman, Physician; Died 1935.

CLASS OF 1895—Continued.

- 499. C. T. Dowling, Dentist and Banker, Norway, S. C.
- 500. E. R. Wallace, Merchant, Isabella, Tenn.
- 501. C. Matheson, Minister, 603 N. Beard St., Shawnee, Okla.
- *502. H. A. Douglas, Southern Railroad, Columbia, S. C.
- 503. S. D. Jervey, 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. (Boston Edison Co.)
- 504. C. D. Rollins, Physician, 45 W. Miami Road, Jacksonville, Fla.

CLASS OF 1896.

- *505. S. P. J. Garris, Farmer, Smoaks, S. C.; Died 1921.
- 506. B. C. Murphy, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, Heath Springs, S. C.
- 507. T. W. Carmichael, Physician, Rowland, N. C.
- *508. A. H. Marchant, Merchant, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1927. (Capt., 81 Division. A. E. F.)
- *509. F. K. Holman, Physician, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1922.
- *510. S. W. Carwile, Supt. of Schools, McColl, S. C.; Died 1932.
- 511. E. J. Rogers, Supt. of Vermont Sanatorium, Pittsford, Vt.
- 512. S. M. Martin, Prof. of Math., Clemson College, S. C.
- *513. J. P. Galvin, Physician, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1914.
- *514. E. C. Wilcox, Manufacturer, Lynn, N. C.; Died 1908.
- *515. P. A. McMaster, Lawyer, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1930.
- 516. G. L. Dickson, Teacher, 116 Circular St., Greenwood, S. C.
- *517. J. H. Taylor, Physician, Columbia, S. C., 15 Gibbs Court, Died 1938.
- 518. J. S. Matthews, Physician, Denmark, S. C.
- *519. E. Croft, Maj.-Gen., U.S.A. Ret., 714 Pendleton St., Greenville, S. C. Died 1938.
- 520. J. P. Guess, Farmer, Appleton, S. C.
- 521. H. G. Kaminer, Merchant, Gadsden, S. C.

CLASS OF 1897:

- *522. C. S. Bartless, Died 1928.
- 523. R. D. Epps, Lawyer, Sumter, S. C.
- 524. E. C. Horton, U. S. Weather Bureau, Birmingham, Ala.
- 525. A. G. Holmes, Prof. of History, Clemson College, S. C.
- *526. F. A. Coward, State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.; (Capt. U.S.R. Med. Corps.)
- 527. G. R. Fishburne, Broker, 100 East Bay St., Charleston, S. C.
- *528. S. M. McLeod, Railway Mail Service, Rembert, S. C.
- *529. H. M. Langley, Northwood Apts., 14-17th St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. Died Jan. 28, 1939.
- 530. J. D. Dial, Insurance Business, 1325 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
- 531. R. Terrell.
- *532. B. J. Tillman, Col., U.S.A., Died 1920.
- 533. R. L. Stokes, Physician, Brevard, N. C.
- 534. J. B. DuBose, Banker, Westbury, Long Island, N. Y.
- *535. W. Mazyck, Physician, Charleston, S. C., Died 1907.
- 536. A. M. Deal, Lawyer, 1221 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
- 537. A. P. McElroy, Physician, Union, S. C.

CLASS OF 1898.

- *538. J. L. Fitts, Lawyer, Nogales, Ariz.; Died 1923.
- 539. T. W. Bethea, Life Ins. Business, Box 1549 Orlando, Fla.
- *540. F. H. Derrick.
- 541. C. C. Derrick, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, Kingstree, S. C.
- *542. J. J. Tuten, Farmer & Civil Engineer, Estill, S. C.; Died 1931.

CLASS OF 1899:

- 543. S. O. Cantey, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, 229 Rutledge Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
- 544. F. M. Ellerbe, Druggist, Jonesville, S. C.; (Capt. C.A.C.)
- *545. J. R. Crouch, Real Estate Business, Greenville, S. C.; Died 1929.
- 546. A. Bramlett, Presbyterian Indian School, Durant, Okla.; (Maj. C.A.C.)
- 547. J. B. Salley, Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.
- *548. E. R. Price.
- 549. J. F. Townsend, Physician, Charleston, S. C.
- *550. W. F. Farmer, Anderson Fertilizer Co., Anderson, S. C.; Died 1936.
- 551. S. C. Morris, Lake City, S. C.

GRADUATES

165

CLASS OF 1900:

- 552. D. A. Bradham, Lawyer, Warren, Ark.
- 553. J. W. Linley, Real Estate Business, Anderson, S. C.
- 554. J. W. Moore, Supt. of Schools, Florence, S. C.; Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel; (Maj. N.A.)
- *555. W. E. Law, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1932, (Lt.-Col. O.R.C.)
- 556. W. W. Smoak, Editor & Publisher, Walterboro, S. C.
- 557. H. Calhoun, Farmer.
- *558. C. W. Durant, Civil Engineer, Florida; Died 1912.
- 559. A. J. Hydrick, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 560. S. C. Westmoreland, Mgr. Pacolet Mfg. Co., Pacolet, S. C.. Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 561. H. T. Rogers, Lawyer, Atlantic Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
- *562. W. S. Clayton. Died 1931.
- 563. J. H. Courtney, Federal Tax Service Corp., Trenton, S. C.
- 564. W. H. Sligh, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
- 565. J. P. Quarles, Mgr., Equitable Life Ass'n., P. O. Box 86, Charlotte, N. C.
- 566. R. C. Bruce, Physician; Greenville, S. C.
- 567. L. M. Cothran, 3227 Tennyson St., Washington, D. C.
- 568. J. H. Haynsworth, 302 North Salem Ave., Sumter, S. C.
- 569. S. C. Snelgrove, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; (Lt. Supply Corps, U.S.N.)
- 570. W. H. Evans, Teacher, Anderson, South Carolina.

CLASS OF 1901:

- 571. L. B. Steele, Executive Officer, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
- 572. W. C. Hughes, Lawyer, Walhalla, S. C.; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- *573. B. Kennedy, Teacher; Died 1906.
- 574. F. W. Michau, 2323 Chase Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
- 575. T. M. Lyles, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
- *576. M. Hopkins, Banker and Farmer, Wagener, S. C.
- 577. E. B. Jackson, Former Lieutenant Governor of S. C.; with A.A.A., Washington, D. C.
- 578. W. G. Martin, Dean, Schreiner Institute, Kerrville, Texas.
- *579. H. D. Still, Merchant, Blackville, S. C.; Died 1932. Former Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 580. W. C. O'Driscoll, Prof., Med. College of S. C., Charleston, S. C. (Maj. Med. Corps.)
- 581. T. P. Lesesne, Managing Editor, News and Courier, Charleston, S. C.
- 582. E. M. Allen, Physician, Florence, S. C.
- *583. E. C. Mann, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1931.
- 584. C. S. McCall, Farmer, Bennettsville, S. C.
- 585. D. C. Pate, 663 Cumberland Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1902:

- *586. T. H. Russell, Pres., Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.; Died 1933.
- *587. C. C. Craft, Physician, Hickory, N. C.; Died May 25, 1935.
- 588. R. W. Wonson, Registrar, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
- 589. T. I. Weston, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 598, Columbia, S. C.
- *590. S. L. Bethea, San Antonio, Texas; Died 1932.
- 591. J. W. Manuel, Lawyer, Hampton, S. C.
- 592. C. E. Daniel, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 593. E. E. Ballentine, Summerville, S. C.
- 594. B. M. Thomson, Civil Engineer, 2 Wesson Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
- 595. F. S. Muller, Teacher, High School, 77 Pitt St., Charleston, S. C.
- *596. W. C. White, Hartford Fire Ins. Co.. Died 1920.
- 597. T. E. Wilson, Civil Engineer, Darlington, S. C.
- 598. B. J. Robinson.
- 599. H. E. Raines, 83 Ashley Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
- 600. E. R. Wallace, Merchant, Isabella, Tenn.
- 601. T. C. Marshall, City Manager, Rock Hill, S. C.
- *602. L. A. McLeod, Civil Engineer, Wenotchee, Washington; Died 1931.
- 603. E. E. Jenkins, Civil Engineer.
- *604. E. R. Tucker, Registrar, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas; Died 1932.
- 605. A. H. Cross, Tampa, Fla.
- 606. L. N. Fishburne.
- 607. J. L. Gardner, Insurance Business, Fort Towson, Okla.
- 608. G. H. Miller, Civil Engineer.
- 609. J. R. Ashe, Physician, City Health Department, Charlotte, N.C.
- 610. G. L. Rea, Physician, City Health Department, 615 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.

CLASS OF 1902—Continued.

- 611. J. M. Beaty, S.A.L., Monroe, N. C.
- 612. A. T. Davis, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
- *613. S. F. Utsey, Real Estate Business, Died 1907.
- 614. W. E. Hutson, Contractor, 11 Gibbes St., Charleston, S. C. (1st Lieut., C.E.)
- 615. D. K. Humphreys.
- 616. J. Palmer, Civil Engineer, Sumter, S. C.
- 617. E. H. Smith, Shipping Business, Funch, Edye & Co., 25 Broadway, N. Y.
- *618. T. J. Ashe, Electrical Engineer; Died 1931.
- 619. W. B. Ravenel, Cotton Broker, Lamboll St., Charleston, S. C.
- 620. W. A. Klauber.
- 621. E. N. Mittle, Real Estate Business, Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1903:

- 622. D. J. Copeland, Everglades, Fla.
- 623. R. F. McCracken, Prof. of Chem., Med. College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
- 624. I. A. Giles, Farmer, 12 Tomasse Avenue, Greenville, S. C.
- 625. R. B. Cole, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.
- 626. C. E. Seybt.
- 627. W. G. Willard, Civil Engineer, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 628. A. E. Hutchison, Home Owners Loan Corp., Atlanta, Ga., former member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 629. W. A. Johnson, School Teacher, North, S. C.
- *630. W. D. Watson; Died 1912.
- 631. W. B. Metts, Planters Fertilizer Co., Charleston, S. C.
- *632. A. P. Barnes, Druggist, Walterboro, S. C.; Died 1924.
- *633. J. H. McIlwain, Farmer, Fayetteville, N. C.; Died 1920.
- *634. J. M. Goodwyn; Died 1912.
- 635. T. W. Hutson, Farmer, Yamassee, S. C.
- 636. L. Tiedeman, 332 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
- 637. E. M. Tiller, Quartermaster, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- 638. K. R. McMaster, Merchant, Winnsboro, S. C.
- *639. H. A. Workman, Farmer, Newberry, S. C.; Died 1936.

CLASS OF 1904:

- *640. G. L. Warren, Bank Officer, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1916.
- 641. G. W. White, Civil Engineer, Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 642. J. T. Reese, Insurance Business, 1133 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
- 643. E. L. Culler, Farmer, Wolfton, S. C.
- 644. W. E. Sawyer.
- 645. C. M. Drummond, Lawyer, Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 646. N. P. Gettys, Lugoff, S. C.
- 647. L. J. Hammett, Physician, 760 N-27th St., Camden, N. J.
- *648. T. J. Lyon, Teacher; Died 1928.
- 649. J. F. O'Mara, Capt., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
- 650. J. C. Hutchins.
- 651. A. C. Padgett, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
- 652. A. L. Hodges, 394 East 31st St., Baltimore, Md.; (Capt. U.S.R.)
- 653. E. L. Fishburne, Lawyer, Associate Justice, S. C. Supreme Court, Walterboro, S. C.
- 654. E. Iseman, Physician, 11 E. Jones St., Savannah, Ga.
- 655. N. E. Rogers, 1800 Plaza, Charlotte, N. C.
- 656. W. L. Hemphill, Civil Engineer, Vista, Calif. (Capt., F.A.)
- 657. W. D. Acker, East Hampton St., Anderson, S. C.
- 658. E. M. Kennedy, Merchant, Blackstock, S. C.

CLASS OF 1905:

- 659. R. F. Willingham, Mfr., 410 High St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 660. L. W. Smith, Albany, Ga. (Lt. U.S.R.)
- *661. E. C. Register, Lt.-Col., Med. Corps, U.S.A., Died in Poland, 1920.
- 662. M. A. Hartnett, Electrical Engr., 475 Norman Avenue, Arcadia, Calif.
- 663. J. R. Cain, State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.
- 664. J. W. Martin, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 60, Montgomery, Ala. (Capt. C.E.)
- 665. H. A. Smith, Pres., Florence Steam Laundry, Florence, S. C.
- 666. R. E. Craig, Southern Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 667. L. C. Still, Blackville, S. C.
- 668. R. C. Dickson, Physician, 4040 Warwick Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
- 669. T. H. Moffatt, Lawyer, Columbia, S. C.; (Capt. U.S.R.)

CLASS OF 1905—Continued.

- 670. R. B. Hartzog, Bamberg, S. C.
- 671. F. C. Easterby, 2300 Roswell Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.
- 672. W. M. Bostock, Structural Engineer, 2534 Live Oak, Huntington Park, Calif.
- 673. W. M. Scott, Supt. of Schools, Easley, S. C.
- 674. J. B. Doty, Merchant, Winnsboro, S. C.
- 675. F. Lee, Druggist, Greenwood, S. C.
- 676. W. R. Richey, Capt., U.S.A., Ret., Laurens, S. C.

CLASS OF 1906:

- 677. F. B. Culley, 1011 Lincoln St., Evansville, Ind.
- 678. J. J. McLure, St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis.
- *679. J. W. Simons, Jr., Maj. U.S.A.; Died 1922.
- 680. F. F. LaRoche.
- *681. F. G. Eason, Civil Engineer, Capt., Engineers, U.S.R.; Died 1933.
- 682. J. M. Moorer, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.; Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 683. J. H. Johnson, Judge, 14th Circuit, Allendale, S. C.
- 684. G. M. Howe, Civil Engineer, 14 Parkwood Ave., Charleston, S. C.
- *685. R. D. Eadie, Prin., Glynn Academy, Brunswick, Ga.; Died 1936.
- 686. C. C. Wyche, Lawyer, Judge, U. S. District Court, Spartanburg, S. C.
- *687. R. C. Moore, Civil Engineer, Virginia; Died 1916.
- *688. J. R. Dickson, Insurance Business, Ardmore, Okla. Died 1922.
- *689. R. W. Wingo, Teacher, Olar, S. C.; Died 1917.
- 690. F. H. McKinney, Supt. of Schools, Donalds, S. C.
- 691. R. E. Gribbin, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Western Carolina, Asheville, N. C.
- *692. P. G. Harrison, Tigerville, S. C.. Died 1910.
- 693. C. F. Colvin, Insurance Business, Box 277, Sand Springs, Okla.
- 694. R. E. Corcoran, Comdr. U.S.N., Ret., 255 Bennett St., Long Beach, Calif.
- 695. W. W. Dick, Maj. U.S.A.
- 696. J. L. M. Irby, Asst. P.W.A. District Director, Atlanta, Ga. (Capt. C.E.)
- 697. J. G. Lowry, Physician, Bluefield, W. Va.
- 698. H. G. Smith, Calloway Mills, LaGrange, Ga.
- 699. J. O. Craig, Civil Engineer, 1216 8th Street, Hickory, N. C.
- *700. C. A. Roof, Postal Service; Died 1919.
- *701. F. J. Oakes, U.S.A.
- 702. L. E. Langston, Civil Engineer.
- *703. C. Waring, Minister, P. E. Church; Died 1909.
- 704. W. P. Guerard (formerly Pollitzer), Marion, Ala.
- 705. W. A. Smith, Physician, 72 Society St., Charleston, S. C. (Capt. Med. Corps.)
- 706. J. E. McDonald, Lawyer, Chester, S. C.
- *707. H. H. Stevens, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1927.
- 708. T. C. McGee, Dentist, Laurens, S. C.
- 709. F. G. Auld, Eastover, S. C.
- 710. E. J. Blank, Lawyer, 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 711. C. W. Muldrow, Lawyer, Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1907:

- *712. J. S. Bethea, Prescott, Ariz.; Died 1926.
- 713. W. W. Benson, Prin. Greenwood High School, Greenwood, S. C.
- *714. W. D. Roper, Civil Engineer; Died 1912.
- 715. T. G. Russell, Commandant, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
- 716. B. H. Martin, Contractor, Easley, S. C.
- 717. J. P. Clarke, Civil Engineer.
- 718. J. B. Hodges, Accountant, 1194 King St., Charleston, S. C.
- 719. R. C. Hunter, Prosperity, S. C.
- 720. W. T. Mikell, 1505 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.
- 721. W. J. Murray, Murray Drug Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 722. O. B. Hutson, Insurance Business, Aiken, S. C.
- 723. G. Simmons, Electrical Engineer.
- 724. D. E. Bradham, Kingstree, S. C.
- 725. J. H. Hammond, Lawyer, Columbia, S. C.; Former Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 726. J. C. Plowden, Insurance Business, Manning, S. C.
- 727. P. S. Cromer, District Engineer, Charleston, S. C.
- 728. T. D. Watkins, Supt. of Schools, Seneca, S. C.
- 729. P. S. Connor, Teacher, Bowman, S. C.
- 730. J. G. Ehrlich, Merchant, 325 Harden St. S. Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1908:

- *731. R. H. Willis, Lt-Col. U.S.A.; Died in France, 1918.
- *732. J. F. Nohrden, Prin. Mitchell School, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1918.
- 733. D. M. Myers, Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
- 734. G. A. Townes, Lumber Business, Aiken, S. C.
- 735. L. C. Bryan, Newspaper Man, Sumter, S. C.; (Lieut. Inf.)
- 736. H. R. Wilkins, Insurance Business, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 737. A. P. McGee, Major, U.S.A., 216 Federal Bldg., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 738. J. C. Pate, Postmaster, Sumter, S. C.
- *739. W. T. Briggs, Physician; Died 1920.
- 740. J. W. Campbell, Banker, Fairfax, S. C.
- 741. J. D. Charles, Automobile Business, Greenville, S. C.
- 742. P. T. Palmer, Lawyer, Rockville, S. C. (1st Lt. U.S.R.)
- 743. E. S. Baker, Lawyer, Conway, S. C.
- 744. H. R. Padgett, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.
- 745. W. B. Porcher, Pacific Valley Telephone Co., Sacramento, Calif.

CLASS OF 1909:

- *746. T. H. Rainsford, Teacher; Died 1910.
- 747. W. D. Workman, Real Estate Business and Lawyer, Poinsett Hotel, Greenville, S. C. (Maj. U.S.N.G.)
- 748. C. L. Hair, Prof. of Mathematics, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- 749. C. M. McMurray, Lt-Col., U.S.A.
- *750. F. L. Link, Farmer, Bulaban Island, Jolo Solu, P. I.; Died 1931.
- 751. J. F. Muldrow, G.M.C., Milledgeville, Ga.; (Lt-Col. U.S.R.)
- *752. R. M. Evans, Bennettsville, S. C.; Died 1936. (Lieut. F.A.)
- 753. L. K. Brown, Florence, S. C.
- 754. M. B. Garriss, Civil Engineer, 1213 Congress Bldg., Miami, Fla.
- 755. J. C. Busbee, Lawyer, Croft Building, Aiken, S. C. (Capt. U.S.R.)
- 756. F. S. Smith, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 757. J. M. Lyles, Cotton Merchant, Winnsboro, S. C.; Member of State Senate; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
- 758. C. L. Harris, Prof. of Architectural Engineering, Pennsylvania State College, Pa.
- 759. J. S. Nixon, Farmer.
- 760. H. A. Simms, Lawyer, Manning, S. C.. (Capt. U.S.R.)
- 761. F. J. Watson, Postmaster, Kingstree, S. C.
- 762. H. S. Haynesworth.
- 763. A. Brunson, Farmer, Florence, S. C.
- 764. A. P. Rhett, Major, U.S.A.
- 765. W. W. Barr, Jr., Farmer, Springfield, S. C.
- 766. C. K. McKie.
- 767. J. G. Osborne, Civil Engineer.
- 768. J. M. Sturgeon, Jr., Globe Tobacco Warehouse, 12 Adair Avenue, Shelbyville, Ky.
- 769. W. L. Reardon, Bank Cashier, Graniteville, S. C.
- 770. S. L. Rigby, Insurance Business, Spartanburg, S. C.. (Capt. N.A.)

CLASS OF 1910:

- *771. A. S. Harby, (formerly Isaacs) Lawyer, Sumter, S. C.; Died 1929.
- 772. W. T. Lawton, Insurance Bus., Birmingham, Ala.
- 773. L. R. Forney, Major, U.S.A.
- 774. P. A. Clarke, Comdr., Supply Corps, U.S.N. Ret'd., 615 N. Main St., Anderson, S. C.
- 775. R. C. Williams, Lt-Col., U.S.A.
- 776. A. T. Corooran, Y.M.C.A. Work, Charleston, S. C.
- *777. W. R. Conolly, Lt-Col., U.S.A.; Died 1924.
- 778. W. H. Langford, Certified Public Accountant, Ridgeland, S. C.
- 779. E. H. Huff.
- 780. W. C. Wylie, Insurance Business, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 781. B. C. Riddle (Capt. U.S.R.)
- 782. J. W. Wallace, Cotton Mill Business, Central, S. C.
- 783. W. W. McIver, Accountant, Greenville, S. C. (1st Lt. U.S.R.)
- 784. F. P. Sessions, Insurance Business, Spartanburg, S. C. (Maj. U.S.R.)
- 785. H. A. Woodward, Lawyer, Augusta, Ga.
- 786. S. L. Duckett, Civil Engineer, Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 787. W. Q. Claytor, Merchant, Hopkins, S. C.
- *788. J. Rosenbaum, Merchant, Greenwood, S. C.; Died 1922.
- *789. J. R. Stewart, Civil Engineer, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died July, 1928; (1st Lt. U.S.R.)

CLASS OF 1910—Continued.

- 790. T. C. Parker; (1st. Lt. U.S.R.)
- 791. G. C. Rogers, Prin. Memminger High School, 190 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
- 792. A. B. Gross, State Highway Department, Box 404, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 793. G. C. Blount, Civil Engineer, No. 2 Capitol Square, Atlanta, Ga.
- *794. J. D. Parks, Real Estate Bus., Greenville, S. C.; Died 1925.
- 795. J. B. Grimball, 1111 Fall Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. (Capt. F.A., U.S.R.)
- 796. W. S. Lykes, Jr., Executive Sec., Chamber of Commerce, Columbia, S. C.; (Lt-Col., U.S.R.)
- 797. R. F. Bethea, Asst. Mgr., Swift & Co., Oil Mill; P. O. Box 151, Macon, Ga.
- 798. C. C. Wallace, Bank Cashier, Clinton, S. C.
- 799. C. W. Reeves, Professor of English, Clemson College, S. C.
- 800. E. L. Skipper, Lancaster, S. C.; (1st. Lt., Aviation Corps).
- 801. J. Laurens, Real Estate Business, 4 Weims Court, Charleston, S. C. (1st. Sergt., Cav.)
- 802. C. P. Cornwell, Lawyer, S. C. State Hospital, Columbia, S. C.
- 803. J. E. Cannon, Cotton Business, Hartsville, S. C.
- 804. J. K. McCown, Supt. of Schools, Cheraw, S. C. (Lt. N.A.)
- 805. S. S. Tison, Lawyer, Solicitor, 4th Judicial Circuit, Bennettsville, S. C.
- *806. D. W. Gaston, Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.; Died 1933.
- 807. E. D. Smith, PWA Traveling Engineer-Inspector, Atlanta, Ga. (Lt. Inf.)
- *808. D. F. Fishburne, Insurance Business, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1918.
- 809. D. F. Moorer, Automobile Business, St. George, S. C.
- 810. W. B. Stackhouse, Farmer, Latta, S. C.
- 811. E. C. Harvey, Farmer, Holly Hill, S. C.
- 812. C. M. Pilgram, Lawyer, Woodruff, S. C.
- 813. W. M. Smith, Jr., Civil Engineer, 5917 Midway Park, Austin, Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1911:

- 814. J. A. Lester, Lt-Col., U.S.A.
- 815. E. F. Witsell, Lt-Col., U.S.A.
- 816. S. A. Porter, Prin. High School, Ninety-Six, S. C. (Capt. N.A.)
- 817. G. W. Green, Banker, Box 327, Kingstree, S. C.
- 818. C. H. Fowler, Supt. of Schools, Chesterfield, S. C.
- 819. J. F. Risher, Prin., Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
- 820. T. S. Sinkler, Jr., Maj. U.S.A., Ret., 103 East Bay St., Charleston, S. C.
- 821. C. I. Harby (formerly Isaacs); Civil Engineer, 450 Cobb Hill Drive, Rochester, N. Y.
- 822. H. G. Acker, P. O. Box 202, University of Va., Charlottesville, Va.
- *823. J. K. Shannon, Insurance Business, Greensboro, N. C.; Died 1937.
- 824. W. R. Buie, Civil Engineer, Santee Canal Project, Summerville, S. C.
- 825. W. R. Marvin, Ritter, S. C.
- 826. B. T. Cripps.
- 827. T. Street, Carolina Co., P. O. Box 317, Charleston, S. C.
- 828. S. H. Clarke, Room 714, Citizens & Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- 829. C. F. Yates, Accountant, Bisbee, Arizona.
- 830. F. A. Hazard, Architect, 228 Masonic Bldg., Augusta, Ga.
- 831. G. D. Murphey, Lt-Col., U.S.A.
- 832. R. E. Davis.
- 833. H. F. Porcher, Equitable Life Ins. Co., 1303 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.; (Capt. U.S.N.G.)
- 834. H. K. Pickett, Lt-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 835. G. C. McCelvey, Prin. High School, 220 E. Liberty St., York, S. C., (Capt. U. S. R.)
- 836. B. R. Legge, Maj., U.S.A.
- 837. C. T. Smith, Jr., Attorney, U. S. Veterans' Bureau, 2818 Blossom St., Columbia, S. C. (Maj. U.S.R.)
- 838. B. A. Sullivan, Jr., S. C. Tax Commission, Columbia, S. C. (Lt. U.S.N.G.)
- 839. H. O. Strohecker, Jr., Prin. High School, Charleston, S. C.
- 840. S. G. Thomson, Jr., Banking, Abbeville, S. C.
- 841. J. C. Pickens, Southern Supply Co., Inc., Nitro, W. Va.
- 842. J. E. Ellerbe, Jr., Civil Engineer, 835 Madison Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 843. B. D. Refo, Jr., Southern Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 844. C. Johnson, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Beaufort, S. C.

CLASS OF 1912:

- 845. S. S. Pitcher, Post Adjutant, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
- 846. L. Simons, Major, U.S.A., Ret., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- *847. A. C. Hiers, Lawyer; Died 1912.

CLASS OF 1912—Continued.

- *848. C. S. Brown; Died 1918; (Sgt., Med. Dept.)
- *849. A. E. Merrimon, Law Student; Died 1913.
- 850. J. D. E. Meyer, Lawyer, Broad Street, Charleston, S. C. (Maj. U.S.N.G.)
- *851. E. B. Patrick, Columbus, Ga.; Died 1934; (Lieut., C.A.C.)
- *852. J. H. Bouknight, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.; (Lieut., N.A.); Died June, 1937.
- 853. R. F. Walsh, Lt-Col., U.S.A.
- 854. C. M. Lindsay, Textile Mfr., Fairforest Finishing Co., Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C. (Maj. U.S.R.)
- 855. J. H. Thomson, Prof. of Architecture, Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La. (1st. Lieut., C.A.C.)
- 856. A. F. Littlejohn, Associated Press, Charlotte, N. C. (1st. Lt., U.S.N.G.)
- 857. J. S. Sanders, Auditor, Box 53, Allendale, S. C.
- 858. I. L. Riff, Merchant, Fairmount, N. C.
- 859. J. C. Fair, Merchant, 1004 E. North St., Greenville, S. C.; (Lieut. Inf.)
- 860. G. H. McLean, U. S. Engineers' Office, P.O. Box 97, Memphis, Tenn. (Lieut., U.S.A.)
- 861. R. O. Free, Accountant.
- 862. J. A. Doyle, 523 Front Street, Georgetown, S. C.
- 863. C. O. Kirsch, Broker, Bamberg, S. C.
- 864. C. Rigby, Physician, Spartanburg, S. C. (Capt. Med. Corps)
- 865. S. E. Lyles, Salesman, Winnsboro, S. C.
- 866. O. G. Wood, Life Insurance Business, Greer, S. C.
- 867. C. Anderson, Jr., Engineer.
- 868. T. P. Duckett, 79 Alabama Street, S. W., Atlanta, Ga., formerly Lt. Aviation Corps.
- 869. J. W. Shuler, Lawyer, Spalding Bldg., Portland, Oregon.
- *870. B. B. Bouknight, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.
- 871. J. C. Perrin, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Greenville, S. C.
- 872. M. H. Varn, Standard-Vacuum Oil Co., Swatow, China.
- 873. F. Y. Legare, Farmer, North Charleston, S. C.
- 874. P. B. Robinson, Major U.S.A.
- 875. J. M. Roper, Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Dept., 5203-14th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
- 876. M. C. Stuckey, Accountant, Florence, S. C.
- 877. J. P. Temple, Planter, Lake View, S. C.
- *878. J. F. Oglesby, Draftsman, Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1924.

CLASS OF 1913:

- 879. J. F. Hutchinson, Chemist, 417 Golden Hill St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- 880. H. E. Losse, Telegraph Editor, Charleston Evening Post, Charleston, S. C. (Capt. Inf.)
- 881. J. P. Woodson, Alabama Power Co., Birmingham, Ala.; (1st. Lt. C.E.)
- 882. J. M. Arthur, Lt-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 883. S. C. Chandler, Insurance Business, Route No. 2, Box 647, Charlotte, N. C.
- 884. R. N. Whaley, Printing & Publicity; "Stratford", Chestertown, Md.
- 885. D. S. Dubose, Civil Engineer, Cashua Street, Darlington, S. C. (Capt., Inf.)
- 886. E. C. Hesse, Druggist, 10 Sutherland Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
- *887. J. R. Martin, Capt. U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.
- 888. C. P. Gilchrist, Capt. U.S.M.C., Ret.
- *889. J. T. Yarborough, Mullins, S. C.; Died 1935.
- 890. J. R. Harris, 811 S. McDowell Street, Charlotte, N. C.
- 891. L. A. Mims.
- 892. H. E. Sheldon, (Lieut. F.A.)
- 893. W. D. Boykin, care Lahey, Fargo & Co., Financial Center Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
- 894. I. H. Kohn, Merchant, 4628 N. Mervine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- *895. J. H. Weeks, Capt., U.S.A.; Died 1933.
- 896. A. S. Legette, Major, U.S.A., Ret., 333 Natalen Avenue, San Antonio, Texas.
- *897. M. W. Hester; Died 1914.
- 898. A. Smith, Maj., U.S.A.
- 899. H. C. Shirley, Physician, 1510 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
- 900. J. D. McDill, care Southern Cotton Oil Co., Victoria, Texas.
- *901. E. W. Marvin; Died 1920; (1st. Lieut., U.S.A.)
- *902. S. H. Smith, Chero-Cola Bottling Works, Union, S. C.; (Pvt. Inf.) Died November 18, 1937.
- *903. B. D. Altman, Weaverville, N. C.; Died 1936; (Lieut. Inf.)
- 904. W. H. Lawton, Ranchman, Ennis, Montana.
- 905. E. W. Yates, Jr., Banker, Winnsboro, S. C.

GRADUATES

171

CLASS OF 1913—Continued.

- 906. J. C. Stanton, Farmer, Ellerbe, N. C.
- *907. A. M. Parrott; Died 1920; (1st. Lieut., U.S.R.)
- *908. D. F. Clarke; Died 1917.
- 909. C. N. Muldrow, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 910. L. W. Wilson, Architect; (Capt., Tank Corps, U.S.A.)
- 911. P. L. Lybrand, Merchant, Swansea, S. C.
- 912. D. F. Moore, Jr., Gainesville, Ga.
- 913. J. C. Hutson, Maj., U.S.A.
- 914. T. K. Gibson, McColl, S. C. (2nd Lieut., U.S.R.)
- 915. L. W. Davis; (Sgt. Inf.)
- *916. E. P. Meadors; Died 1914.

CLASS OF 1914:

- 917. C. F. Myers, Jr., Asso. Prof. of Math., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- 918. H. T. Bridgman, Minister, Yencheng, Kiangsu, China.
- 919. G. A. King, Maj. U.S.A.
- 920. J. Cart, Jr., Hardware Bus., Spartanburg, S. C.; (1st. Lieut., U.S.R.)
- 921. W. G. Thompson, Asst. to Exec. Vice-Pres., American Tel. & Tel. Co.; Room 2612, 32—6th Avenue, New York, N. Y.
- 922. F. E. Harrison, Jr., Professor of French, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 923. W. E. Cuttino, Sumter, S. C.
- 924. E. W. Dabbs, Jr., Farmer, Mayesville, S. C. (1st. Lieut., U.S.R.)
- 925. O. L. Long, Lawyer, Laurens, S. C.
- 926. I. Ussery, Prin., Houghton School, Augusta, Ga.
- 927. A. B. Boykin, Farmer, Camden, S. C.
- 928. W. Prior, Lt.-Comdr., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
- 929. V. H. Wheeler, Lt.-Comdr., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
- 930. T. F. McGarey, 841 Turner Avenue, Drexel Hill, Penn.
- 931. T. H. Frost.
- 932. P. J. Zeigler, Jr., Farmer, Box 215, Bamberg, S. C. (Lieut., N.A.)
- 933. N. Minus, Major, U.S.A.
- 934. N. J. Smith, Teacher, Ridgeville, S. C.
- 935. J. W. Anderson, Minister.
- 936. S. A. Woods, Jr., Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 937. L. W. Whaley, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 938. F. C. Moore, Farmer, Simpsonville, S. C.
- 939. K. I. Buse, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 940. S. F. Miller, Teacher, Sharon, S. C.
- 941. L. W. Boykin, Jr., Cheraw, S. C.
- 942. H. H. Gregory, Route No. 1, Pauline, S. C.; (Chaplain, O.R.C., U.S.A.)
- 943. A. W. Lynch.
- *944. J. F. Jeffords, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Died 1925.
- 945. S. L. Eason, Mfr's Agent, 112 Beaufain Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 946. H. B. Seyle, (Capt., C.A.C.)
- 947. G. E. Doyle, Kingstree, S. C.
- 948. E. A. Sullivan, Asst. Water Works Engineer, 79 Springhill Ave., Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
- 949. S. R. Moore, 107 Roosevelt St., Bethsela, Md.
- *950. J. H. David, Jr., 1st. Lieut., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
- 951. W. H. Flint, Engineer, Standard Oil Co., 73 Moultrie St., Charleston, S. C.
- *952. A. P. Bruner, Capt., U.S.A.; Died 1937.
- 953. T. E. Hipp, Comdr., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
- 954. A. H. Macaulay, Lawyer, Chester, S. C.
- 955. W. T. Barron, Bank Cashier, Fort Mill, S. C.

CLASS OF 1915:

- 956. T. B. Jackson, Cotton Mill Business; Rock Hill, S. C.
- *957. B. F. Gaines, Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.; Died 1932; (Capt., F.A., U.S.R.)
- 958. H. Tindal, Automobile Business, Camden, S. C.; (2nd. Lieut., U.S.R.)
- 959. W. C. Moore, Maj., U.S.A., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- 960. T. P. Cheatham, Maj., U.S.M.C.
- 961. R. D. Porter, Civil Engineer, Burlington Mills Corp., Greensboro, N. C. (Capt., Inf.)
- 962. G. A. Chalker, Box 2256, West Palm Beach, Fla.
- *963. J. H. Holmes, Jr., Capt., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
- 964. H. J. Bailey, Teacher, Springfield, S. C.
- 965. C. S. Lawrence.
- 966. R. C. Hilton, Maj., U.S.A., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1915—Continued.

- *967. P. K. Shuler, Automobile Salesman, Fayetteville, N. C.; Died 1935.
- 968. R. D. Schroder, Prin. St. Paul's Centralized High School, Yonges Island, RFD, S. C.
- *969. H. O. Speed, Pharmacist, Abbeville, S. C.; Died 1937; (Lieut., U.S.R.)
- 970. T. B. Baldwin, Madison, Ga.; (Lieut., N.A.)
- 971. W. A. Moore, Jr., Secy. Logan-Robinson Fert. Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 972. R. D. Hardy, Norlina, N. C.
- 973. A. E. Nimitz, Architect, 1112 Hamilton Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 974. I. B. Armfield, Newberry, S. C.
- 975. R. W. Hudgens, Assistant Administrator, Farm Security Administration, Washington, D. C. (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 976. W. C. Wallace, Comdr., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
- *977. A. W. Folger, Lima, Peru; Died 1931; (Capt., U.S.R.)
- 978. R. L. Meares, Greenville, S. C.
- 979. W. W. Wilkes, Chester, S. C.
- 980. T. O. Cannon, Civil Engineer, 226 Chapel St., Hampton, Va.
- 981. H. Hutchinson, Farmer, Rock Hill, S. C. (Capt. Inf.)
- *982. G. W. Clement, Lieut., Supply Corps, U.S.N.; Died 1925.
- 983. K. L. Ransom, Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 984. T. L. Alexander, Real Estate & Ins. Business, Atlanta, Ga. (Capt. U.S.A.)
- 985. T. W. Martin, Physician, Belton, S. C. (Lieut., N.A.)
- 986. B. B. Kinloch, Broker, 66 B. Church St., Charleston, S. C. (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 987. J. W. Marshall, Cotton Broker, York, S. C. (Sgt. Engrs.)
- 988. J. H. Morris, Live Stock Business, Clarendon, Texas.
- 989. E. A. Terrell, Mfr., Pres. & Treas., Terrell Machine Company, Charlotte, N. C. (Lieut., N.A.)
- *990. R. F. Boyd, Lieut., U.S.M.C., Ret.; Died April 1, 1927.
- 991. R. L. Seay, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Birmingham, Ala. (Lieut. Signal Corps.)
- 992. C. G. Hammond, Maj., U.S.A.
- 993. B. A. Grimbail, Farmer, James Island, S. C. (Ensign, U.S.N.R.)
- *994. S. L. Reid, Newspaper Man, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1924.
- 995. R. H. Tarrant, (1st. Lieut., USA).
- 996. E. J. Fraylick, Hopkins, S. C.
- 997. R. J. Kirk, Major, U.S.A., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- *998. J. W. Cooley, Cotton Broker, Anderson, S. C.; Died 1935; (Lieut. Inf.)
- 999. D. H. Owen.

CLASS OF 1916:

- *1000. J. A. Mood, Jr., Capt., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
- 1001. R. C. Brunson, Farmer, Florence, S. C.; (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 1002. G. A. Patrick, Maj., U.S.A., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- 1003. W. R. Cothran, Jr., Insurance Business, Manila Hotel, Manila, P. I.
- 1004. J. H. LaFitte, Insurance Business, 3610 Monroe St., Columbia, S. C. (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 1005. W. C. James, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 1006. T. D. Paulling, Lawyer, Darlington, S. C.
- 1007. W. M. Spann, Maj., U.S.A.
- 1008. J. Anderson, Union Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.; (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 1009. F. W. Sheppard, Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., 403 Protective Life Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.; (Capt., F.A.)
- *1010. W. C. Byrd, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Nicaragua, 1928.
- 1011. W. M. Bouknight, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.; (Lieut., U.S.R.)
- 1012. A. A. Cook, 150 Jeffords Ave., Pomona, Calif.; (Capt., U.S.A.)
- *1013. G. B. Reynolds, Maj., U.S.M.C., Ret.; Died May 3, 1937.
- 1014. D. H. Laird, Farmer, Route 4, Lexington, S. C.
- 1015. P. C. Pearson, 115 Odell Place, Greensboro, N. C. (Lieut. Inf.)
- 1016. C. R. Perkins, (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 1017. F. J. Simons, Civil Engineer, 520 Maple Ridge Road, Bethesda, Md. (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 1018. H. C. Cooper, (Maj., U.S.M.C.) % Bureau of Internal Revenue, Wilmington, N. C.
- *1019. J. K. Bolton, Lieut. U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.
- 1020. E. S. Blake, Belton, S. C.
- 1021. O. A. Palmer, Maj., U.S.A., Retired; 724 Rand Ave., Oakland, Calif.
- 1022. E. M. Claytor, Episcopal Minister, Quincy, Fla.
- 1023. A. R. Temple.
- *1024. G. H. Yarborough, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France, 1918.
- 1025. J. M. Gibert, Farmer, Willington, S. C. (Lieut., N.A.)

CLASS OF 1916—Continued.

- 1026. T. P. Cothran, Jr.
- 1027. C. F. Kilgus, Bamberg, S. C.
- 1028. J. A. Gibert, Farmer, Willington, S. C.
- *1029. C. W. Chalker, Maj., U.S.A.; Died Nov. 13, 1937.
- 1030. J. T. Moore, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C., Naval War College, Newport, R. I.

CLASS OF 1917:

- 1031. J. G. McRae, Civil Engineer, R. F. D. No. 1, Norman Bridge Road, Montgomery, Ala.
- *1032. R. G. Howard, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1919.
- 1033. J. F. Moriarty, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 1034. W. Q. Jeffords, Jr., Maj., C.A.C.
- 1035. E. W. King, Maj., C.A.C.
- 1036. W. W. Muckenfuss, V-C Chemical Co., Charleston, S. C.
- *1037. J. L. Weeks, 1st Lieut., U.S.A.; Died in Germany, 1920.
- 1038. E. B. Hope, Lawyer, Coral Gables, Fla.; (Capt., U.S.M.C.)
- 1039. J. W. Lea, Civil Engineer, 119 Wycliff Road, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1040. K. Green, Maj., U.S.A.
- 1041. T. B. Fowler, Mullins, S. C. (Lieut., U.S.A.)
- 1042. H. C. Switzer, Farmer, Switzer, S. C.; (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 1043. H. H. Jeter, Insurance, Wilmington, N. C.
- 1044. G. L. Chumbley, Lawyer, 209 N. Rowland St., Richmond, Va.
- 1045. W. K. Dickson, Civil Engineer, 119 Circle Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1046. E. H. Poulnot, Asst. Mgr., Kerrison's Dry Good Co., Charleston, S. C. (Lt., U.S.M.C.)
- 1047. H. C. Savage, 1225 McLendon Ave., Atlanta, Ga. (Capt., U.S.M.C.)
- 1048. D. A. Holladay, Capt., U.S.M.C., Ret.; Room 11, Cotton Exchange Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.
- 1049. J. A. Clarkson, Jr., Farmer, Hopkins, S. C.; (1st. Lt. Inf., N.A.)
- 1050. S. Y. Dinkins, Ins. Business, Sumter, S. C.; (1st. Lieut. Inf., U.S.A.)
- 1051. J. A. Nichols, Maj., U.S.A.
- 1052. L. G. Merritt, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
- 1053. W. A. Moore, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1054. F. S. Poulnot, Druggist, Charleston, S. C. (Lieut., N.A.)
- 1055. O. C. Moore, Sales Manager, Polly Prentiss, Inc., Sumter, S. C.
- 1056. E. M. Galphin, Ninety-Six, S. C.
- 1057. G. H. Whisenhunt, Farmer, Orangeburg, S. C.; (Capt., U.S.M.C.)
- 1058. E. P. Norwood, 1813 Adams St., Phoenix, Ariz.; (Capt., U.S.M.C.)
- 1059. W. G. Wallace, Farmer, Route 1, Florence, S. C.; (Lieut., F.A., U.S.A.)
- 1060. J. C. Cogswell, Maj., U.S.M.C., Ret.; Insurance Business, Charleston, S. C.
- 1061. J. P. Mahaffey.
- *1062. A. T. Elmore, 1st. Lt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France, 1918.
- 1063. S. C. Strohecker, Terminix Company, Greenville, S. C.; (1st. Lt., N.A.)

CLASS OF 1918:

- 1064. G. G. Cromer, Cotton Broker; Chadwick-Hoskins Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1065. N. J. Cromer, Civil Engr., C-3 Twin Castle Apts., Winston-Salem, N. C.; (Lieut., F.A., N.A.)
- 1066. F. R. Rogers, 1545 S. W. 17th Terrace, Miami, Fla.
- 1067. B. R. Stroup, Civil Engr., 22 Parker Street, Abbeville, S. C.
- 1068. H. F. Adickes, 2340 Westfield Rd., Charlotte, N. C.; (Lt., U.S.M.C.)
- 1069. W. R. Mood, Cotton Assoc., Drawer 1439, Columbia, S. C.
- 1070. R. Y. Turner, Rutherfordton, N. C.; (Lt. F.A., N.A.)
- 1071. W. N. Levin, Lawyer, Beaufort, S. C.; (Lt. F.A., N.A.)
- 1072. H. L. Cunningham, Greer, S. C.
- 1073. J. L. Bolt, Capt., U.S.A.
- 1074. W. L. McKittrick, Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 1075. F. E. Zemp, Physician, 1318 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1076. W. P. Bowers, Bureau Internal Rev., Old P. O. Bldg., Columbia, S. C. (Lt., Inf. N.A.)
- 1077. T. C. Sparks, Dentist, Medical Building, Columbia, S. C. (Lt. N.A.)
- 1078. L. C. Waring, Summerville, S. C. (Lt. Inf., N.A.)
- 1079. F. L. Gaffney, Comdr., U.S.N.
- 1080. J. E. White, Teacher; Fulton High School, Atlanta, Ga. (Lt. F.A., N.A.)
- 1081. J. L. Dicks, Capt., U.S.A.
- 1082. H. W. Carter, Dentist, 1414 E. LaSalle St., South Bend, Ind.
- 1083. W. J. Wallis, Brevard, N. C. (Lt., Inf. N.A.)

CLASS OF 1918—Continued

- 1084. E. N. Thurston, Citizens' Nat'l Bank, Gastonia, N. C. (Lt. Inf. N. A.)
- 1085. H. E. Platt, Druggist, Aiken, S. C.
- 1086. J. B. Gambrell, Banker, 1174 S. Main St., Greenwood, S. C.
- 1087. B. C. Boland, Springfield, S. C. (Inf., N.A.)
- 1088. A. Middleton, Insurance, Charleston, S. C. (Lt. Inf., N.A.)
- 1089. H. W. Tarkington, Capt., U.S.A., Columbia, S. C.
- 1090. K. L. Simons, 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.; (Lt. U.S.M.C.)
- 1091. K. F. Snearer, (Lt. N.A.)

CLASS OF 1919:

- 1092. F. E. Cothran, (Capt., U.S.A.)
- 1093. J. W. Keels, Salesman, McColl, S. C.
- 1094. H. C. Jones, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1095. M. Surasky, Merchant, P. O. Box 398, Aiken, S. C.
- 1096. A. T. Brown, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1097. J. T. Witsell, Insurance Business, Peoples Bldg., Charleston, S. C.
- 1098. J. H. Sanders, Physician, Gaffney, S. C.
- 1099. W. C. Huggins, Capt., U.S.A.
- 1100. W. C. Wolfe, Chipley Ford Motor Company, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1101. J. D. Fuller, Prof. of History, V. M. I., Lexington, Va.
- 1102. A. S. Reynolds, Armour & Co., 522 Lamar Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
President, Asso. of Citadel Men.
- 1103. W. C. Hane.
- 1104. J. K. Coleman, Ph. D., Prof. of Political Science, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- 1105. J. W. Wilson, City Schools, Goldsboro, N. C.
- 1106. J. B. Hart, Accountant, Joanna Cotton Mills, Goldville, S. C.
- 1107. L. E. Bush, Ph.D., Prof. of Math., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn.
- 1108. M. K. Jeffords, Orangeburg, S. C.
- *1109. A. L. Street, Ship Broker, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1930.
- 1110. G. W. Nicholson, Ph.D.
- 1111. J. J. Still, Asst. Engr., Southern Railway, Knoxville, Tenn.
- 1112. M. A. Pearlstine, Asst. Treas., I. M. Pearlstine & Son, Charleston, S. C.
- 1113. J. H. Coleman, City Engr., 132 Wells St., Greenwood, S. C.
- *1114. G. T. Hagan, Teacher, Lake City, S. C.; Died 1935.
- *1115. J. H. Rivers, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Columbia, S. C. Died June 1, 1935.
- 1116. T. T. Dill, Gaffney, S. C.
- *1117. J. R. Lawson, Postmaster, State Park, S. C.; Died 1931.
- 1118. F. A. Thompson, Salesman, Libby, McNeil & Libby, Chicago, Ill.
- 1119. M. L. Bush, Ins. Business, Virginia Land Bank Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.
- 1120. T. C. Cannon, Minister, Methodist Epis. Church, Newberry, S. C.
- 1121. F. W. Ford, St. Matthews, S. C.
- 1122. E. J. McManus, Civil Engr.
- 1123. J. C. McGowan, Lumber Business, Ninety Six, S. C.
- 1124. E. W. Rugheimer, Insurance Bus., 39 Montague St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1125. S. Warley, J. R. Young & Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1126. C. Alexander, Minister, Tarboro, N. C.
- 1127. T. E. Dunbar, Engr., Ellenton, S. C.
- 1128. W. W. Wannamaker, Civil Engr., Orangeburg, S. C.
- *1129. C. J. Dunston, Civil Engr., Greenville, S. C.; Died 1931.
- 1130. O. N. Taylor, Box 482, New Smyrna Beach, Fla.

CLASS OF 1920:

- 1131. E. B. Smith, Vice-Pres., Battle & Co., Mfg. Chemists.
- 1132. R. P. Williams, Civil Engr.
- 1133. E. C. Moore, Ph.D., Dept. of History, Woman's State College, Tallahassee, Fla.
- 1134. J. B. Middleton, Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1135. T. C. Latimer, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 1136. R. E. Seymour, Prin. Blake School, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1137. H. V. Bradley, Civil Engr., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1138. V. A. Crawford, Minister, Presbyterian Missions, Okasaki, Japan.
- 1139. S. M. Sanders, Director of B. P. W., Old Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- 1140. P. C. Doyle, Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1141. J. C. Rainsford, Farmer, Edgefield, S. C.
- 1142. W. Evans, Physician, 131 Jordan St., Bennettsville, S. C.
- 1143. W. E. Whaley, 641 Glen Avenue, Westfield, N. J.

CLASS OF 1920—Continued.

- *1144. W. J. Jackson, Bowman, S. C.; Died 1933.
- 1145. W. J. Maxwell, Traveling Salesman, Florence, S. C.
- 1146. G. C. Carrington, 1st. Lt., U.S.A., Ret., 21 Harris Street, N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
- 1147. J. L. Whitten, 1301 W. 13th St., Wilmington, Del.
- 1148. R. R. Linley, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 1149. G. H. Allan, Author, Summerville, S. C.
- 1150. P. G. Hasell, % State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.
- 1151. J. P. Thomas, Contractor, 2817 Wilmot Avenue, Columbia, S. C.
- 1152. J. E. Griffin, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
- 1153. W. E. James, Tobacco Business, Darlington, S. C.
- 1154. J. J. Padgett, Lawyer, Co. Supt. of Education, Walterboro, S. C.
- 1155. R. S. Baynard, 1005 Equitable Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla.
- 1156. L. Arthur, U. S. Engineers, Congaree, S. C.
- 1157. A. W. Riley.
- 1158. M. S. McFadden, Clerk of Court, Kingstree, S. C.
- 1159. G. W. Smith, Union, S. C.
- *1160. T. B. Hayne, Physician; Died in Sou. Africa, of Yellow Fever, July, 1930.

CLASS OF 1921:

- 1161. H. M. Arthur, Merchant, Union, S. C.
- 1162. W. J. Gooding, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- *1163. J. A. Tiedemann, Asso. Prof., The Citadel; Died 1935.
- 1164. O. C. Mood, Capt. U.S.A.
- 1165. H. J. Jaeger, State Highway Dept., 612 S. Dargan St., Florence, S. C.
- 1166. P. J. McLean, Minister, Baptist Church, Abbeville, S. C.
- 1167. R. B. Jarvis, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
- 1168. A. F. Heinsohn, General Asbestos Co., N. Charleston, S. C.
- 1169. J. O. Kelly, (1st Lt., C.A.C.)
- 1170. J. S. Lewis, Physician, Hickory, N. C.
- 1171. A. G. Hampton, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.
- 1172. T. W. Williamson, Farmer, R. F. D. No. 3, Florence, S. C.
- 1173. C. P. Hayes, Mgr., Baptist Book Store, 212 E. Grace St., Richmond, Va.
- 1174. W. H. Harter, Public Utility Co., Salisbury, N. C.
- 1175. E. R. Morgan, General Construction, Gastonia, N. C.
- 1176. T. W. Ross, 1st. Lt., U.S.A., Ret., Florence, S. C.
- 1177. E. C. Perry, Government Service, Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.
- 1178. L. C. Whitaker, Maj., U.S.M.C.
- 1179. J. D. Whaley, Physician, Hickory, N. C.
- 1180. V. Harvey, Teacher, Bishopville, S. C.
- 1181. J. L. Platt, Lawyer, Dillon, S. C.
- 1182. J. P. Cartrette, Conway, S. C.
- 1183. W. O. Brice, Maj., U.S.M.C.
- 1184. E. A. Pollock, Maj., U.S.M.C.
- 1185. R. L. Brunson, Civil Engr., 219 S. Coit St., Florence, S. C.
- 1186. B. N. Singleton, Florence, S. C.
- 1187. W. W. Watson, Teacher, Baylor Military Academy, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 1188. I. M. Coleman, Pacolet, S. C.
- 1189. Paul W. Sanders, Physician, Charleston, S. C.
- 1190. G. C. Wise, Optometrist, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1191. G. F. Reeves, Physician.
- 1192. P. Workman, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1193. C. A. Witsell, Merchant, Walterboro, S. C.
- 1194. A. Bannett, % Standard Oil Co., Memphis, Tenn.
- 1195. W. F. Marshall, Cotton Oil Co., York, S. C.
- 1196. F. M. Wulbern, Maj., U.S.M.C.
- 1197. B. Hill, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1198. T. R. Fishburne, Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tenn.
- 1199. H. M. James, Willard Batteries, Columbia, S. C.
- 1200. M. Q. Shealey, Postal Service, Tampa, Fla.
- 1201. C. H. Hutchins, Musician.
- 1202. J. P. Scoville, State Highway Dept., Barnwell, S. C.
- 1203. T. W. Gary, First National Bank, Tampa, Fla.
- 1204. W. M. Albergotti, Prin. High School, Greer, S. C.
- 1205. T. K. Ruff, Ruff Hardware Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 1206. W. C. Langley.

CLASS OF 1922:

- 1207. L. B. Aull, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., 407 Randall St., Greenville, S. C.
- 1208. A. C. Phelps, Engr., Sumter, S. C.
- 1209. W. W. Tolleson, W. S. Lee Engineering Corp., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1210. H. P. Weeks, Teacher, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1211. O. H. Kollock, Civil Engineer, Darlington, S. C.
- *1212. J. W. Gee, Merchant, Florence, S. C.
- 1213. A. S. Smith, Salesman.
- 1214. T. M. Mayfield, Insurance Bus., 24 Tindall Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 1215. J. G. Wardlaw, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 42, Columbia, S. C.
- 1216. R. B. Rustin, Rustin Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1217. A. B. Wagoner, Bengal Stove Works, Spring City, Pa.
- 1218. D. S. Asbill, Physician, 1512 Marion St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1219. H. N. Heckle, Civil Engineer, Bennettsville, S. C.
- 1220. J. W. Thomson, 416 Glenn Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- 1221. N. F. Evarts, Chester, W. Virginia.
- 1222. H. W. Crouch, Physician, Mountain Home, Tenn.
- 1223. T. M. Howell, S. C. Revenue Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1224. J. H. Knox, Prin. High School, Salisbury, N. C.
- 1225. G. N. Bailey, Civil Engineer, Olmstead, Ky.
- 1226. B. F. Williamson, Farmer, Darlington, S. C.
- 1227. J. R. Edgerton, Central, S. C.
- 1228. L. S. Poulnot, Kerrison's Dry Good Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1229. R. E. Barron, Merchant, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1230. R. C. Jeter, Textile Business, Chester, S. C.
- 1231. D. B. Alexander, Atlantic Steel Co., P. O. Box 1714, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1232. J. B. Weston, Civil Engr., Sanitary & Drainage Comm., Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
- 1233. E. E. Foster, Lawyer, Law Building, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1234. J. D. Frost, Jr., Teacher, Woodberry Forest, Va.
- 1235. E. L. Tolbert, Civil Engineer, Sou. Power Co., Fort Mill, S. C.
- 1236. J. B. Cope, Railway Express Agent, Port Royal, S. C.
- 1237. S. D. Fortson, 1553 Broad Street, Augusta, Ga.
- 1238. W. H. McCorkle, Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Kingsport, Tenn.
- 1239. F. R. McAlister, Minister, 428 Lamont St., Johnson City, Tenn.
- 1240. J. R. Hanahan, Volunteer Portland Cement Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
- 1241. H. B. Muckenfuss, Life Ins., 96 Washington Ave., Columbia, S. C.
- *1242. D. W. Moore, Engineer, Greenville, S. C.
- 1243. J. E. Adams, P. O. Box 288, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1244. P. L. Langford.
- 1245. C. B. Prentiss, Jr., Merchant, C. B. Prentiss Co., Charleston, S. C.
- *1246. E. W. Black, Bank Cashier, Walterboro, S. C.; Died 1937.
- 1247. E. Taylor, Minister, Lake City, S. C.
- 1248. C. F. Ende, 3506 Cedar Springs Apt., Dallas, Tex.
- 1249. C. H. Metz, Jr., 2610 Mayfield Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- 1250. R. C. Roberts, Ins. Bus., Charleston, S. C.
- 1251. L. E. Diltz, Sinclair Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1252. C. F. Klenke, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Hickory, N. C.
- 1253. W. A. Leland.
- 1254. W. B. Jones.
- 1255. J. W. Simmons, Real Estate Bus., 122 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
- 1256. J. E. Rogers, Prin. Julian Mitchell School, Charleston, S. C.
- 1257. B. B. Kirkland, Kirkland Distributing Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 1258. Q. D. Gasque, Warren County High School, Front Royal, Va.
- 1259. S. B. Antley, Marietta High School, Marietta, Ga.
- 1260. S. M. Roper, Lawyer, P. O. Box 88, Lincolnton, N. C.

CLASS OF 1923:

- 1261. J. H. Wulbern, State Hospital, Morganton, N. C.
- 1262. W. S. Bradford, % Columbia Brokerage & Storage Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 1263. J. G. Harrison, Assoc. Prof. of English, The Citadel.
- 1264. B. R. Fuller, Engineer, Daytona Beach, Fla.
- 1265. R. M. Lyon, Ph.D., Educator, Furman Univ., Greenville, S. C.
- 1266. H. B. Baird, 5 Broughton Park, Belfast, Ireland.
- 1267. J. E. Carroll, Instructor, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 1268. R. M. Byrd, Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry, The Citadel.
- 1269. R. J. Sprott, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1270. J. A. L. Saunders, Asst. Prof. of Math., The Citadel.
- 1271. M. B. Jones, Southern Teachers Agency, Columbia, S. C.

GRADUATES

177

CLASS OF 1923—Continued.

- 1272. E. T. Moore, Salesman, 313 Park Plaza, Charlottesville, Va.
- 1273. C. Cullum, Project Engineer, T. V. A., Knoxville, Tenn.
- 1274. D. H. Russell, Fort Royall, Va.
- *1275. J. T. Bragdon, Teacher, G. M. A.; College Park, Ga. Died 1937.
- 1276. J. D. Salmon, Capt., U.S.A.
- 1277. M. G. Ball, Chemist, Standard Oil Co., 129 Moreland Manor, Lima, O.
- 1278. I. A. Mayfield, Insurance Business, Greer, S. C.
- 1279. F. P. Mood, Business Analyst, Columbia Bank, 1116 Maple St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1280. W. A. Zobel, Civil Engineer, T. V. A., Knoxville, Tenn.
- 1281. J. B. Weston, Jr., P. O. Box 453, Florence, S. C.
- 1282. G. B. Harvin, Carolina Power & Light Co., Fayetteville, N. C.
- 1283. C. E. Exum, City Engineer, Rocky Mount, N. C.
- 1284. W. H. Barnwell, Kinloch, Huger & Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1285. B. McLaughlin, Clearwater, S. C.
- 1286. E. J. McGraw, Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1287. A. D. Tisdale, Fort Moultrie, S. C.
- 1288. J. T. West, Jr., Belton, S. C.
- 1289. J. J. Curry, Lawyer, Room 2210, Solicitor's Office, U. S. Dept. of Agri., Washington, D. C.
- 1290. B. B. Sheppard, Sheriff's Office, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1291. A. W. Knight, Jr., Engineer, Drawer 162, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1292. G. E. White, Insurance Business, Chester, S. C.
- 1293. A. W. Bohlen, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 1294. J. C. Harmon, Lt. U.S.M.C., Ret., P. O. Box 1197, Columbia, S. C.
- 1295. R. G. Padgett, Teacher, Walterboro, S. C.
- 1296. H. L. Smith, Asst. Cashier, Walterboro, S. C.
- 1297. J. P. Richardson, Teacher, Summerton, S. C.
- 1298. J. J. Stubbs, Bureau of Chemistry & Soils, Washington, D. C.
- 1299. S. M. Shelton, Metallurgist, Bureau of Standards, 1009 North Virginia St., Reno, Nevada.
- 1300. T. Q. McGee, Pres. of Aug. W. Smith Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1301. R. L. Merchant, Prudential Life Ins. Co., Columbia, S. C.
- *1302. G. S. Douglas.
- 1303. E. M. Merrill, Civil Engineer, Box 2340, Orlando, Fla.
- 1304. J. E. Kerr, Jr., Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 1305. T. J. Boyd, Jr., Green Bros., Griffin St., Dallas, Texas.
- *1306. J. M. Cantey, Jr.; Died 1935.
- 1307. W. L. Hardeman, Engineer, State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.
- 1308. A. J. Howard, Jr., Darlington, S. C.
- 1309. C. B. Monteith, Lawyer, Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
- 1310. J. I. Benson, Civil Engineer, Walterboro, S. C.

CLASS OF 1924:

- 1311. H. Cantey, Jr., Civil Engr., 3200 Monroe St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1312. J. L. Bull, Georgetown, S. C.
- 1313. H. M. Holmes, 116 E. 2nd Street, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1314. H. P. Gongaware, Physician, 17 Granite St., Westerly, R. I.
- 1315. B. D. Kitchings, Jr., Chattanooga Savings Bank, 855 Vine St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 1316. R. A. Benson, Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 1317. H. G. Gray.
- 1318. J. A. Timmons, Engineer, Troy, S. C.
- 1319. J. F. Bennett, Jr., Civil Engineer, 3112 N Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 1320. J. L. Foster, Civil Engineer, Columbia, S. C.
- 1321. J. B. Padgett, Life Ins. Business, Reynolds Bldg., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 1322. J. Woods, Condon Bakery Co., Sumter, S. C.
- 1323. E. P. Crouch, Civil Engineer.
- 1324. T. C. Perrin, Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 1325. T. C. Adams, 102 Aberdeen Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 1326. D. S. McAlister, Director of Cadet Activities, The Citadel.
- 1327. T. D. Jennings, Office of the Judge of U. S. Court, Post Office Bldg., Charleston, S. C.
- 1328. W. E. Ball, Highway Engineer.
- 1329. H. M. Corley, Salesman, Armour & Co., 218 E. Wade St., Wadesboro, N. C.
- 1330. W. D. Rustin, Rustin Furniture Co., 1715 Main St., Columbia, S. C.

CLASS OF 1924—Continued.

- 1331. R. V. Royall, Jr., Civil Engineer.
- 1332. N. E. Yongue, 5124 44th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 1333. W. W. Cone, Camp Commander, C.C.C., P. O. Box 5, Lodge, S. C.
- 1334. D. Ruff, Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1335. W. Allan, Dorchester County, Summerville, S. C.
- 1336. J. P. Hill, Capt., U.S.A.
- 1337. H. D. Padgett, Dentist, Walterboro, S. C.
- 1338. H. R. Ellison, % Crew-Levick, Camden, N. J.
- 1339. W. P. Lemmond, Virginia Bridge and Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
- 1340. H. Clark, Chase Nat'l Bank, New York, N. Y.
- 1341. C. M. Thacker, St. Matthews, S. C.
- 1342. C. P. Fishburne, Automobile Salesman, Walterboro, S. C.
- 1343. E. W. Peterson, Cranford, N. J.
- 1344. J. S. Albergotti, Civil Engineer, P. & N. Railway, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1345. M. Pegues, Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1346. A. J. M. Wannamaker, Cotton Mill Executive, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1347. D. J. Lucas, Broker, 1629 Haywood St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1348. R. E. Lee.
- 1349. R. S. Hills.
- 1350. L. W. Temple, Physician, Lake View, S. C.

CLASS OF 1925

- 1351. R. H. Guthrie, Lawyer, 20 Pine St., New York City.
- 1352. H. L. Garrett, 1431 Perry Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 1353. F. L. Barrett, Civil Engineer.
- 1354. T. C. Green, Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 1355. W. M. Thompson, Electrical Engineer.
- 1356. W. F. Hudson, State Highway Dept., Greenville, S. C.
- 1357. C. H. Lesesne.
- 1358. M. A. Pittman.
- 1359. T. L. Taylor, Civil Engineer, Columbia, S. C.
- 1360. H. R. Thomas, Lawyer, 529 Citizens' Nat'l Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
- 1361. C. M. Tatum.
- 1362. F. Sanders, Bamberg, S. C.
- 1363. J. G. Owen, United Fruit Co., Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, C. A.
- 1364. W. J. Bryson, Jr., 2505 Angelina Street, Beaumont, Texas.
- 1365. C. H. Jones, C. P. A., 40 4th Street, Pelham, N. Y.
- 1366. E. C. Shuler, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1367. W. W. Ball, 14 Water St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1368. W. W. Smoak, Jr., Newspaper Man, Walterboro, S. C.
- 1369. W. G. Gordon, Civil Engr., 49 N. Avenue, N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
- 1370. C. A. Watts, Civil Engineer.
- 1371. A. A. Freeman, Civil Engineer, 1419 Pendleton St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1372. R. J. Allen, Greeleyville, S. C.
- 1373. H. P. Dunlap, Teacher, McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 1374. F. D. Berry.
- 1375. F. W. Wagener, Traveling Salesman, 96-A Radcliff St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1376. H. T. Patten, Jr., 603 33rd Avenue, Seattle, Washington.
- 1377. E. N. McWhite, Instructor, Physics, Univ. of Ga., Athens, Ga.
- 1378. J. C. Gary, Tobacco Salesman, 133 Stocker Drive, Windermere, S. C.
- 1379. O. W. Lancaster, Supt. of Education, Bamberg, S. C.
- 1380. J. D. Fuller, T. V. A., Knoxville, Tenn.
- 1381. E. W. Marshall, Fairforest Finishing Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1382. H. B. Lee, Scranton, S. C.
- 1383. H. E. Wilson, Teacher, Blackstone Military Acad., Blackstone, Va.
- 1384. R. B. Munnerlyn, Insurance Business, 37 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1385. E. K. Thompson, Lawyer, Department of Justice, 204 Federal Bldg., San Juan, P. R.
- 1386. W. C. Howe, Civil Engineer, Duke Power Co., Cliffside, N. C.
- 1387. D. E. Michie, Physician, Bishopville, S. C.
- 1388. J. M. Lemmon, Teacher, Jonesville, S. C.
- 1389. R. W. Atkinson, East Palatka, Florida.
- 1390. M. S. Irvine, General Motors Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 1391. J. M. Spann, Moncks Corner, S. C.
- 1392. R. F. Scott, Von Dohlen Steamship Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1393. J. R. Jeter, Capt., U.S.A.
- 1394. J. D. Blanding, Teacher, 401 N. Salem Avenue, Sumter, S. C.
- 1395. J. P. Beaty, Teacher, Murrells Inlet, S. C.

CLASS OF 1925—Continued.

- 1396. J. H. Davis, Jr., Clinton, S. C.
- 1397. E. J. Wyman, Civil Engineer, Denmark, S. C.
- 1398. W. W. Hiott.
- 1399. C. F. Hottinger, Hardware Bus., King Street, Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1926:

- 1400. D. Bailey, Civil Engineer.
- 1401. T. B. Caldwell.
- 1402. J. W. Connor, S. C. Tax Comm., Columbia, S. C.
- 1403. H. M. Pickell, Civil Engr., Columbia, S. C.
- 1404. J. H. Chadbourn, Prof. Civil Procedure, Univ. of Penn. Law School, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1405. A. H. Bender, Capt., U.S.A.
- 1406. H. M. Mims, Civil Engineer, St. George, S. C.
- 1407. K. F. Sanders, Physician, Kingstree, S. C.
- 1408. E. E. Cauthen, West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Summerville, S. C.
- 1409. J. W. Peterman, J. H. Peterman & Son, 10½ Rutledge Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
- 1410. J. S. Heiss, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., Seneca, S. C.
- 1411. C. A. Spivey, Conway, S. C.
- 1412. J. C. Turner, Teacher, 329 E. Franklin St., Anderson, S. C.
- 1413. V. E. Nesmith, Kingstree, S. C.
- 1414. J. S. Matthews, Teacher, High School, Waycross, Ga.
- 1415. C. H. Blankenship.
- 1416. C. W. McTeer, 123½ Main St., Chester, S. C.
- 1417. W. E. Barksdale, Teacher, Marion, S. C.
- 1418. L. A. Klauber, C.C.C. Camp, Co. 421, S.C.S., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1419. R. R. Hafner, Chester, S. C.
- *1420. N. G. Holliday, Conway, S. C.; Died Feb. 21, 1937.
- 1421. B. L. Spivey, Horry Tobacco Warehouse, Conway, S. C.
- 1422. S. LaTorre, State Highway Dept., P. O. Box 95, Elloree, S. C.
- 1423. R. B. Still, S. C. Tax Commission, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1424. B. R. Langley, Protective Life Ins. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- 1425. A. S. Anderson, P. O. Box 336, Raleigh, N. C.
- *1426. W. L. Folkes, Civil Engineer; Died in Mexico, 1930.
- 1427. S. D. Rickenbacker.
- 1428. J. J. Mackay, Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1429. W. J. Conlon, Jacksonville Beach, Jacksonville, Fla.
- 1430. H. E. Depass, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1431. A. B. Jordan, Editor, Dillon, S. C.
- 1432. J. B. Simmons, Jr., 23 King St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1433. J. M. Robertson, Metropolitan Home Loan Service, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1434. P. S. Bull, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
- 1435. R. B. Jordan, Ridge Springs, S. C.
- 1436. T. H. Davis, Sumter, S. C.
- 1437. C. B. Barksdale, Insurance Business, Greenville, S. C.
- 1438. R. P. Berry, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1439. W. E. Davis, Westminster, S. C.
- 1440. J. C. Wright, Penn. Mutual Ins. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1441. R. H. McDowell, Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 1442. M. C. Dowling.
- 1443. T. E. McMahan, General Motors Acceptance Corporation, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1444. G. B. Weston, Congaree, S. C.
- 1445. J. J. O'Shaughnessy, 4 Hampstead Square, Charleston, S. C.
- 1446. T. G. McFarland, Capt., U.S.M.C.
- 1447. S. C. Weinberg, The Texas Co., 4013 Clinton Ave., Richmond, Va.
- 1448. W. E. Davis, Teacher, Pinopolis, S. C.

CLASS OF 1927:

- 1449. R. Black, Jr., American Tel. & Tel. Co., New York City.
- 1450. C. H. Rosson, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., Ridgeland, S. C.
- 1451. H. P. Duvall, Jr., Cheraw, S. C.
- 1452. C. A. Deschamps, 100 Williams Street, New York, N. Y.
- 1453. J. D. Brown, Salesman, Wholesale Grocer, 56 Central Avenue, Anderson, S. C.
- 1454. W. Waddill, W. W. Duvall & Sons, Cheraw, S. C.
- 1455. J. L. McCrae, Teacher, Greenwood High School, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1456. J. W. Douglas, 102 Darlington Avenue, Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1927—Continued.

1457. D. I. Dodenhoff, Bond Dept., Whitney Nat'l Bank, New Orleans, La.
1458. W. L. Thompson, Bureau of Investigation, Box 67, Shreveport, La.
1459. J. G. Henderson, Ford Motor Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1460. C. R. Dunbar, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
1461. J. L. Sessions, Teacher, Scranton, S. C.
1462. T. A. Brown.
1463. Q. L. Caughman, Alabama Power Co., Birmingham, Ala.
1464. H. D. Still, Farmer, Blackville, S. C.
1465. S. D. Clarkson, Heineman, S. C., P. O. Salters Depot, S. C.
1466. P. S. Hill, 450 Glen Iris Drive, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
1467. R. L. Sweetenburg, Ware Shoals Bleachery, Ware Shoals, S. C.
1468. F. B. Simmons.
1469. W. F. Lanier, Jr., Civil Engr., 2201 Lee St., Columbia, S. C.
1470. W. J. Taylor, Jr., Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Florence, S. C.
1471. J. F. McIlwain, 106 W. Liberty St., Sumter, S. C.
1472. R. E. Babb, Dawson Engineering Co., Charleston, S. C.
1473. C. T. Brinker, 941 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
1474. W. E. Arant, Banker, Manning, S. C.
1475. P. R. Drummond, Woodruff, S. C.
1476. W. Givens, Blairsville, Ga.
1477. A. S. Johnson, Salesman, Gas Co., Blountstown, Fla.
1478. R. C. Hale, 1102 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
1479. M. E. Padgett, Civil Engineer, Park Ave., Sumter, S. C.
1480. F. W. Ingram, 659 S. W. 1st Street, Miami, Fla.
1481. L. W. Ingram, 722 Holly Street, Columbia, S. C.
1482. H. A. Richbourg, Jr., Commercial Credit Company, Charleston, S. C.
1483. H. G. Anderson, Jr., 720 E. River St., Anderson, S. C.
1484. G. S. Kilpatrick, Insurance Bus., Box 183, Charleston, S. C.
1485. E. C. Seabrook, Teacher & Coach, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
1486. S. F. Allan, Summerville, S. C.
1487. P. B. Kizer, Banker, St. George, S. C.
1488. C. E. Law, Jr., State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
1489. R. Siegling, Jr., Siegling Music House, Charleston, S. C.
1490. W. F. Nickles, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
1491. A. M. Carrigan, Summerton, S. C.
1492. J. E. Swan, Jr., Asst. Mgr., Claussen's Bakery, Charleston, S. C.
1493. J. M. Richardson, 445th Co., C.C.C., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
1494. J. H. Knobloch, State Highway Dept., 64 Gibbs St., Charleston, S. C.
1495. D. L. Smith, Jr., Physician, 187 Oakland Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
1496. A. B. Youngblood, Box 278, Aiken, S. C.
1497. A. E. Hutchinson, Jr., 1403 S. Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.
1498. E. C. Doyle, P. O. Box 642, Froehling & Robinson Co., Norfolk, Va.
1499. F. S. Gale, Supervisor of Adult Education, Chester, S. C.
1500. L. E. Williams, Crum Brothers, Orangeburg, S. C.
1501. A. B. Hamilton, 1802 Sunset Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1502. S. T. Tomlinson, Merchant, Kingstree, S. C.
1503. O. A. Duncan, Associated Press, Charlotte, N. C.
1504. K. P. Westmoreland, Gastonia Mill Supply Co., Gastonia, N. C.
1505. W. F. Shillito.
1506. G. F. Brown, 6 St. Philip St., Charleston, S. C.
1507. T. G. Kershaw, Jr., 2904 Avalon Avenue, Berkeley, Calif.
1508. J. R. Crouch, Jr., 312 Woodside Bldg., Greenville, S. C.
1509. A. Denham, Farmer, Meggett, S. C.

CLASS OF 1928:

1510. R. Y. Ellison, Teacher, Missouri Military Acad., Mexico, Mo.
1511. J. L. McCarthy.
1512. F. G. Burnett, Civil Engr., 413 5th Street, Atlanta, Ga.
- *1513. J. A. Armstrong; Died 1935.
1514. R. Callahan, Investigator, Alcohol Tax Unit, U. S. Court House, Columbia, S. C.
1515. W. H. McIntosh.
1516. J. P. Thomas, Physician, P. O. Box 400, Gaffney, S. C.
1517. B. D. Kendall, Lumber Business, Cheraw, S. C.
1518. J. C. Myers, Civil Engr., State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1519. R. B. Parker, Boys' High School, Anderson, S. C.
1520. W. L. Gardner.
- *1521. P. Holliday, Conway, S. C.; Died 1931.
1522. S. C. Moore.

CLASS OF 1928—Continued.

- 1523. A. A. Arthur, Union, S. C.
- 1524. O. F. Berry, Florence, S. C.
- 1525. L. J. Reid, Walterboro, S. C.
- 1526. R. W. Bowie, Teacher, High School, Piedmont, S. C.
- 1527. M. C. Lennon, Box 1262, Columbia, S. C.
- 1528. T. B. Bennett, Jr., P. O. Box 1548, Mobile, Ala.
- 1529. R. S. Kizer.
- 1530. T. A. Timmons, Student, S. C. Medical College, 96 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
- 1531. G. L. Cain, 410 Red Cross St., Wilmington, N. C.
- 1532. L. Ingram, Lieut., U.S.A., C.C.C., Fort McClellan, Ala.
- 1533. W. M. Bell, Civil Engineer, 59 Legare St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1534. W. H. Cothran, 312 Grace St., Greenwood, S. C.
- 1535. W. A. Cauthen, Washington, N. C.
- 1536. J. W. Ward, Physician, Philadelphia Hospital for Mental Diseases, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1537. L. A. Lesemann, Gallatin, Tenn.
- 1538. W. B. Van Ness, Jr., Outdoor Advertising, Charleston, S. C.
- 1539. T. L. Long, Saluda, S. C.
- 1540. I. H. Fass, Room 3812 50 W. 50th Street, New York, N. Y.
- 1541. T. W. Hutchison, P. O. Box 465, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1542. O. S. Reeder, Capt., Medical Corps, U.S.A.
- 1543. D. G. Casey, Iva, S. C.
- 1544. Q. L. Arnold, Goodyear Rubber Co., Roanoke, Va.
- *1545. G. O. Floyd, High School, Vidalia, Ga.; Died July 27, 1937.
- 1546. J. T. Fain, Newspaper Man, The Times-News, Hendersonville, N. C.
- 1547. A. N. Green, Green Motor Company, Anderson, S. C.
- 1548. F. E. Crawford, The Texas Co., Chrysler Bldg., New York City.
- 1549. A. B. Fennell, Newspaper Man, Columbia, S. C.
- *1550. C. M. Hu, China; Killed 1934.
- 1551. W. Howard, Darlington, S. C.
- 1552. R. M. Lofton, Jr., Artist, McClellanville, S. C.
- 1553. A. Stokes.
- 1554. J. P. Miley, Hampton, S. C.
- 1555. S. G. Finley, Route 1, Burlington, N. C.
- 1556. J. L. Dean, Textile Industry, James St., Greenville, S. C.
- 1557. J. E. Williams, Roanoke Gas Light Co., Roanoke, Va.
- 1558. G. H. Garrett, Supt. of Schools, North Charleston, S. C.
- 1559. L. A. Mayfield, 31 Miller St., Greer, S. C.
- 1560. C. T. Duke, 258 Congress St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1561. E. C. Figg, 131 Ashley Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
- 1562. E. A. Lesemann, 30 Savage St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1563. J. C. Hatchett, Woodruff, S. C.
- 1564. E. O. Posey, Woodruff, S. C.
- 1565. B. P. Wilson, Southern Franklin Process Co., Greenville, S. C.
- 1566. E. L. Black, C.C.C., Newton, N. C.
- 1567. D. L. Sinkler, Jr., Eastern Air Line, Newark, N. J.
- 1568. J. W. Brown, R. F. D. No. 2, Campobello, S. C.
- 1569. J. M. Brandenburg, Capt. Headquarters District "D," C.C.C., Fort McClellan, Ala.
- 1570. W. P. Boyleston, Jr., Blackville, S. C.
- 1571. F. K. Kerr.
- 1572. P. M. Joseph, 803 Morehead Avenue, Greensboro, N. C.
- 1573. D. B. Brown, The General Foods Corporation, Richmond, Va.
- 1574. C. C. Thacker, Carolina Life Ins. Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 1575. C. V. Pate, Abbeville, Ga.
- 1576. D. M. Blanding, Jr., Teacher, Sumter, S. C.
- 1577. T. C. Stevenson, Jr., International Business Machines Corp., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 1578. M. E. Thompson, Ridgeland, S. C.
- 1579. F. A. Elliott.
- 1580. W. P. Scoville, Salesman, 5 East Washington Road, Greenville, S. C.
- 1581. J. P. King, Jr., C.C.C., Bishopville, S. C.
- 1582. W. L. P. Jordan, 61 Charlotte Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 1583. I. Hayne, Congaree, S. C.
- 1584. J. H. Stuhr, Mortician, 97 Bull Street, Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1929:

- 1585. J. H. Sanders, Proctor & Gamble, Chem. Div., Ivorydale, Ohio.
- 1586. T. W. Douglas, Chester, S. C.

CLASS OF 1929—Continued.

1587. W. L. Rast, Student and Instructor, Dept. of Physics, Pa. State College, State College, Pa.
1588. H. F. Garriss, Teacher, St. George, S. C.
1589. W. J. Tu.
1590. J. C. Tison, Jr., Civil Engineer, U. S. Coast Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
1591. S. A. Wideman, Jr., Asst. Prof. of Chemistry, The Citadel.
1592. E. B. Ellerbe, Jr., 267 N. Pennsylvania Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
1593. J. T. Hart, Jr., Teacher, Johns Island, S. C.
1594. G. A. Hawes, Physician, Conway, S. C.
1595. S. C. Liu.
1596. W. G. Willard, Jr., 182 N. Converse St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1597. J. C. Ellerbe, Jr., U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
1598. O. B. Hartzog, Jr., Vice president, Spence & Howe Construction Co., Port Arthur, Texas.
1599. R. H. Daniel, % Daniel Construction Co., 1708 Webb-Crawford Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
1600. T. W. Sills, Lt. U.S.A., District "A", C.C.C., Fort Bragg, N. C.
1601. N. L. Lynch, Jr., Teacher, Branchville, S. C.
1602. T. E. Digby, Greer, S. C.
1603. G. D. Johnson, Physician, 449 Pine Street, Spartanburg, S. C.
1604. H. G. Bull, 500 So. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
1605. T. D. Howie, Teacher, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
1606. G. D. Warren, Proctor & Gamble Co., 3788 Vine Street, Apt. No. 18, Cincinnati, Ohio.
1607. J. F. Gelzer, % Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., 10 E. 40th St., New York.
1608. E. B. Brown, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
1609. C. M. Epps, Sumter, S. C.
1610. H. J. Lee.
1611. J. K. Lee, Jr., Camden, S. C.
1612. E. Y. Jones.
1613. W. A. Perrin.
1614. T. A. Kirkland, International Bus. Mach. Corp., Memphis, Tenn.
1615. W. E. Blackwell, Rockingham, N. C.
1616. G. R. Dawson, Jr., Physician, 140 Saluda St., Chester, S. C.
1617. W. K. Denaro, 3706 89th Street, Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.
1618. J. A. Warren.
1619. E. Y. Martin.
1620. A. P. Barnes.
1621. L. S. An.
1622. S. E. Adams.
1623. J. C. Littlefield, Littlefield Naval Stores, Folkston, Ga.
1624. S. M. Griffin, Bainbridge, Ga.
1625. A. C. Steele, Pure Oil Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1626. R. P. Turbeville, Teacher, Abbeville, S. C.
1627. W. T. Nichols, Jr., 529 N. State Street, Jackson, Miss.
1628. C. G. Mathews, Prin. High School, Silverstreet, S. C.
1629. C. D. Oswald, Farmer, Allendale, S. C.
1630. W. E. Goodwin.
1631. R. M. Crawford, Santee-Cooper Project, Summerville, S. C.
1632. C. B. Austin, Liberty, S. C.
1633. H. E. Plaxico, Special Agt., Dept. of Justice, Birmingham, Ala.
1634. R. D. Ward, Teacher, DeVeaux School, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
1635. C. B. Rogers.
1636. M. L. Moore, Jr., Retail Credit Co., Lock Box 1682, Shreveport, La.
1637. B. L. Youmans.
1638. J. M. Hagood, Teacher, Wake Forest College, N. C.
1639. B. S. Whaley, Asst. U. S. District Attorney, Charleston, S. C.
1640. W. H. Stevenson, Ins. Bus., Box 469, Florence, S. C.
1641. D. L. Smith, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
1642. T. B. Lumpkin, Teacher, Missouri Military Acad., Mexico, Mo.
1643. T. F. Anderson, Box 232, Greenwood, S. C.
1644. C. E. Johnson, 287 Fairview Avenue, Spartanburg, S. C.
1645. B. G. Haskell, Farmer, Lugoff, S. C.
1646. P. G. Kershaw, 125 Kinderhamock Road, N. Hackensack, N. J.
1647. E. M. Blythe, Jr., Lawyer, Aberdeen Avenue, Greenville, S. C.
1648. S. H. Still, Jr., Congressional Library, Washington, D. C.
1649. T. J. West, Drayton St., Newberry, S. C.
1650. L. E. Hart.

GRADUATES

183

CLASS OF 1929—Continued.

1651. T. G. O'Neal, Room 426 Custom House, Baltimore, Md.
1652. W. C. Sanders, General Motors Acceptance Corp., Jacksonville, Fla.
1653. P. M. Phelps, Sumter, S. C.
1654. W. C. Mikell, Box 399, Bennettsville, S. C.
1655. W. M. Jones, Care of Texas Oil Co., Port au Prince, Haiti.
1656. W. H. Nardin, Jr., American Enka Corp., Enka, N. C.
1657. R. A. Walker, State Forest Service, Columbia, S. C.
1658. C. L. Peterson, Greenwood Cotton Mill, Greenwood, S. C.
1659. C. L. Hill, Aetna Life Ins., Co., Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
1660. W. Harrell.
1661. R. T. King, Jr., Capt., Air Corps, U.S.A.
1662. J. E. Simpkins, Eastern Air Lines, Spartanburg, S. C.
1663. H. E. Duvall, Hardware Co., Cheraw, S. C.
1664. W. F. Curren, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
1665. C. J. Wallace, 1708 Main Street, Newberry, S. C.
1666. I. F. Turner, Chester, S. C.
1667. J. F. Chastain, Pickens, S. C.
1668. S. C. Williams, 806 N. Court St., Quitman, Ga.
1669. G. R. Weeks, Capt., U.S.M.C.
1670. C. V. Livingston.
1671. E. P. LeCroy.
1672. R. E. O'Brien, P.W.A., New Post Office Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
1673. M. M. Sullivan, General Electric Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
1674. H. M. Duncan, Leesville, S. C.
1675. R. A. Sherfese, Jr., Copley Manor Apts., Germantown, Pa.
1676. W. T. Chaffin, % Sanford Cotton Mill, Sanford, N. C.
1677. J. A. Carter, % Molony & Carter, Charleston, S. C.
1678. F. L. Porter, Dist. Mgr., Pontiac Div. of General Motors, Wilson, N. C.
1679. W. E. Lee.
1680. C. K. Epps, Co. 5420 C.C.C., New Bern, N. C.
1681. C. A. LaFitte, Banker, Estill, S. C.
1682. W. T. Reeves, Canton, N. C.
1683. J. W. Folkes.
1684. M. C. Taggart, Jr.
1685. J. T. Cothran, Rock Hill, S. C.
1686. D. L. Blackwell, Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1687. T. C. Vandiver, Banker, Anderson, S. C.
1688. W. P. Rierson, Philadelphia Light & Power Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
1689. A. B. Holland, Jr., 117 McQueen St., Sumter, S. C.
1690. F. H. Suber, Calhoun & Washington Sts., Sumter, S. C.
1691. C. H. Jervay, Geer Drug Co., Charleston, S. C.
1692. J. C. Cauthen, Jr., Banker, Rock Hill, S. C.
1693. E. C. Johnson, Wentworth Street, Charleston, S. C.
1694. G. B. Stackhouse, Jr., Mullins S. C.

CLASS OF 1930:

1695. W. J. Thackston, Jr.
1696. A. T. Cooksey, Insurance, Blackville, S. C.
1697. T. A. Munzenmaier, 662 King Street, Charleston, S. C.
1698. W. C. Barksdale, Kershaw Oil Co., Kershaw, S. C.
1699. G. R. Gause, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
1700. J. H. Daughtridge, Chemist.
1701. A. L. Duckett, Teacher, Smith Bldg., Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
1702. J. R. Harrison.
1703. F. L. Wong.
1704. G. L. Hendrix.
1705. J. W. Brunson, Physician, Camden, S. C.
1706. W. H. McCartha, Engineer, Office, Supervising Architect, U. S. Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C.
1707. J. H. Zorn, American Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
1708. L. Anderson, Newberry, S. C.
1709. F. H. Gudger, T.V.A., Guntersville, Ala.
1710. L. H. Heissenbuttel, Jr., 4½ John Street, Charleston, S. C.
1711. W. P. Tiedemann, Jr., Coast & Geodetic Survey, 17 Davis St., Greenville, S. C.
1712. C. C. Siegling, Siegling Music House, Charleston, S. C.
1713. B. M. Jenkins, Jr.
1714. J. C. Newsom, Law Student, Harvard University.
1715. S. P. Myers, Jr.

CLASS OF 1930—Continued.

- 1716. C. C. Tseng.
- 1717. D. G. Dwight, Service Department, Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1718. S. A. McHugh, Laboratory, Fleischman Yeast Co., New York City.
- 1719. J. C. Bull, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
- 1720. R. Hiott, Piedmont, S. C.
- 1721. D. M. White, Jr., S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1722. T. C. Bristow, Teacher & Coach, High School, Elloree, S. C.
- 1723. G. V. Draughon, Teacher, Cades, S. C.
- 1724. E. L. Smith, R. F. D. No. 3, Box 64, Charleston, S. C.
- 1725. J. C. Carrington, Teacher, 606 Norwood St., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1726. W. S. Morgan, Wholesale Grocer, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1727. W. D. Carter, Physician, Wilmington, N. C.
- 1728. J. T. B. Beard, Weather Bureau, 49 E. 61st Street, Jacksonville, Fla.
- 1729. W. H. Cobb, Belton, S. C.
- 1730. B. C. Wingard, Civil Engineer, 100 Washington, St., Quincy, Mass.
- 1731. E. C. Newton, Jr.
- 1732. J. H. Williams, Laurens, S. C.
- 1733. G. P. Callison, 420 Central Union Bldg., Greenwood, S. C.
- 1734. R. T. Beason, Woodruff, S. C.
- 1735. R. M. Walker, Physician, N. Y. Postgraduate Hospital, N. Y.
- 1736. J. L. Parish.
- 1737. M. B. Gross, U. S. Government Engineer's Office, Little Rock, Ark.
- 1738. J. K. Stalvey, Jr., Physician, Roper Hospital, Charleston, S. C.
- 1739. K. Parler, International Bus. Mach. Corp., Nashville, Tenn.
- 1740. H. H. Crosland, Bennettsville, S. C.
- 1741. W. Y. Lightsey, 721 Olgethorpe St., N. W., Apt. No. 3, Washington, D. C.
- *1742. J. T. Carter, Jr., Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.; Died 1936.
- 1743. J. M. Leverett.
- 1744. J. P. Kitchen, Jr., Attorney, Charleston, S. C.
- 1745. W. A. Capers, Lillington, N. C.
- 1746. L. Benjamin, Treasury Dept., 4000 Cathedral St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 1747. F. P. Holder, Jr., Physician, State Hospital, Milledgeville, Ga.
- 1748. R. K. Richbourg, Richbourg Motor Co., Asheville, N. C.
- 1749. A. D. McCoy, Jr., St. Charles, S. C.
- 1750. R. H. Crow, Physician, Cowpens, S. C.
- 1751. T. E. Wannamaker, Ph.D., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1752. E. P. Skelton, Goodrich Rubber Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 1753. R. H. Baer, Jr., Worthmore Clothes Shop, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1754. H. F. Willis.
- 1755. J. R. Johnson, Ins. Bus., 35 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1756. T. S. Tisdale, Minister, Marion, S. C.
- 1757. M. S. Warren, Williams, S. C.
- 1758. J. C. Brennen, 1884 Ontario Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 1759. L. J. Hames, Wholesale Grocer, Union, S. C.
- 1760. W. M. Roberts, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
- 1761. J. A. S. Waring, Civil Engineer, 39 Bee Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 1762. O. A. Hamlin, Jr., Mount Pleasant, S. C.
- 1763. D. W. Lucius, Tate's Esso Service, Columbia, S. C.
- 1764. J. S. O'Neill.
- 1765. C. F. Anthony, 428 Confederate St., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1766. J. D. Livingston, Fairfax, S. C.
- 1767. H. R. Jordan, Minister, Callison, S. C.
- 1768. W. G. Holmes, Benedict Coal Corp., St. Charles, Va.
- 1769. L. E. Ebener, Manager, Southern Oil Station, Bristol, Va.
- 1770. J. P. Lowry, Walhalla, S. C.
- 1771. R. N. Simmons.
- 1772. W. R. Clyburn, Jr., 1414 Broad St., Camden, S. C.
- 1773. A. S. Baker, Ins. Bus., 10 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1774. R. P. Hardeman, Textiles, LaFayette, Ga.
- 1775. J. P. Harden, Simmons Co., Savannah, Ga.
- 1776. S. W. Norwood, Interne, Chicago Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
- 1777. M. T. Powell.
- 1778. R. F. Hill, 1110 Starkes Bldg., Louisville, Ky.
- 1779. M. W. Clark, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
- 1780. C. M. Padgett, Lodge, S. C.
- 1781. L. A. Finklestein, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1782. I. G. Levin, 247 Fort Street, Atlanta, Ga.

GRADUATES

185

CLASS OF 1930—Continued.

- 1783. M. W. Robbins.
- 1784. J. R. Stamper.
- 1785. J. C. Langford.
- 1786. D. K. Brasington, Jr., Teacher, Cameron, S. C.
- 1787. H. R. O'Neal, Engineer, Brookgreen Garden, S. C.
- 1788. D. McLeod, 3930 N. 26th Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
- 1789. J. C. Warley, Limehouse Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 1790. E. Z. White, Jr., Standard Oil Co., 198 N. Fairview, Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1791. J. M. Sutherland, Jr., Anderson, S. C.
- 1792. T. D. Storey.
- 1793. C. C. Foxworth, Airplane Pilot, 530 Vine St., Elizabeth, N. J.
- 1794. C. D. Atkinson.
- 1795. A. S. Boylston, 1409 Victoria Avenue, Columbia, S. C.
- 1796. L. E. Moore, Ware Shoals Inn, Ware Shoals, S. C.
- 1797. C. W. Muldrow, General Insurance Business, Florence, S. C.
- 1798. F. G. Tompkins, Jr., 710 Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
- 1799. R. L. Sanders, Normandie Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.
- 1800. E. S. Moorer, Associated Press, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1801. R. L. Smoak.
- 1802. E. W. Breese, 6235 Mission Drive, Kansas City, Mo.
- 1803. W. M. McGowan.
- 1804. W. J. Murphy, Civil Engineer.

CLASS OF 1931:

- 1805. T. D. Sherer, Teacher, Christchurch School, Christchurch, Va.
- 1806. J. H. Haynsworth, Jr., The Central Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.
- 1807. T. C. Evans, 20 Folly Road, Charleston, S. C.
- 1808. N. F. Smith, Jr., Electrical Engr., Philco Radio & Television Co., 236 W. Walnut Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1809. W. T. Logan, Jr., Lawyer, 57 Broad Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 1810. J. T. Gettys, Jr., Lugoff, S. C.
- 1811. R. K. Walker, Aiken, S. C.
- 1812. W. G. Watson, Bainbridge, Ga.
- 1813. P. G. Winstead, Winstead Bros., Mullins, S. C.
- 1814. A. G. McCaughrin, Calhoun Street, Newberry, S. C.
- 1815. M. E. Reames, State Highway Dept., Moncks Corner, S. C.
- 1816. J. W. Blevins, Teacher, High School, Trion, Fla.
- 1817. F. J. Rhody, Jr., 2nd Air Navigation District, Box 4327, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1818. J. F. Dreher, Lexington, S. C.
- 1819. J. P. Carlisle, 10 Wilton Street, Greenville, S. C.
- 1820. A. V. Collum, Blackville, S. C.
- 1821. J. A. Gray, Jr., 1745 Arapahoe St., Denver, Colo.
- 1822. T. E. Wilson, Jr., Box 245, Bamberg, S. C.
- 1823. J. S. Bostick, Jr., Hanover Bank & Trust Co., 70 Broadway, New York.
- 1824. C. E. Willey, Academy St., Greenville, S. C.
- 1825. W. L. Boland, Little Mountain, S. C.
- 1826. B. F. Forrest, Teacher.
- 1827. J. M. Spann, 201 S. Coit Street, Florence, S. C.
- 1828. H. O. Farr, Jr., Ph.D., Chemist, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.
- 1829. L. S. Chapman, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
- 1830. C. W. Lynch, 118 Williamsburg Ave., Lake City, S. C.
- 1831. W. M. Altman, Jr., C. I. T. Corp., Peoples Nat'l Bank Bldg., Greenville, S. C.
- 1832. B. K. Rives, Stuart, Va.
- 1833. J. B. Pate, Sumter, S. C.
- 1834. L. H. Fallis, Box 515, LaGrange, Ga.
- 1835. J. B. Reeves, 2829 Devine St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1836. H. D. Wilson.
- 1837. J. A. Stokes, Jr.
- 1838. E. M. Foxworth, 31 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1839. W. J. McComb, Abbeville, S. C.
- 1840. J. D. Wannamaker, St. Matthews, S. C.
- 1841. A. L. Jones, Dillon, S. C.
- 1842. F. E. Cantrell, S. H. Kress & Co., Asheville, N. C.
- 1843. C. P. Sandifer, 122 E. Main St., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1844. J. L. McMurray, Universal Credit Company, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1845. F. C. White, Mgr. & Engineer, The Charleston Mill Supply Co., P. O. Box 549, Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1931—Continued.

1846. W. M. Peyton, Jr., U. S. Forestry Service, 46 Cumberland Circle, Asheville, N. C.
1847. J. R. Siau, Physician, Georgetown, S. C.
1848. E. P. Latimer, Auto Finance Co., Greenwood, S. C.
1849. L. M. Spruell, Jr., Calloway Co., LaGrange, Ga.
1850. H. F. Curren, 97 King Street, Charleston, S. C.
1851. K. B. Brigman, Lancaster Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C.
1852. R. G. Devlin, Glasgow-Stewart Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
1853. T. R. Pinson, Greenwood, S. C.
1854. G. J. Jones, Stevenson High School, Stevenson, Ala.
1855. A. D. Graham.
1856. J. W. Dandridge, Brevard Court, Charlotte, N. C.
1857. T. F. Rooks, Jr.
1858. E. C. Clark, Jr., Teacher and Asst. Coach, High School, Charleston, S. C.
1859. T. L. Carroll.
1860. D. A. Rhody, Starr, S. C.
1861. L. D. Brown, Equitable Life Ins. Co., Rock Hill, S. C.
1862. F. D. Lockman, Jr., 165 E. Main St., Union, S. C.
1863. A. K. Godwin, Hartsville, S. C.
1864. J. D. M. Shaw.
1865. A. J. Gore.
1866. C. F. Lubs, Jr., 108 West 34th Street, Savannah, Ga.
1867. R. M. Potter.
1868. J. C. McFadden, 907 Highland Park Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
1869. R. E. Childress, Sou. Public Utility Co., Greenville, S. C.
1870. J. C. Ramsey, Jr.
1871. W. H. Townsend, Insurance Business, Columbia, S. C.
1872. R. F. Murphy, R. F. D. No. 6, Lexington, S. C.
1873. T. H. Horner, Government Service, % Argonne, Washington, D. C.
1874. J. W. Davis, Teacher & Supt., Keowee School, Seneca, S. C.
1875. J. L. Flake.
1876. W. T. Evans, Capt. Inf., C.C.C., Mt. Airy, N. C.
1877. J. B. Parrott, Headquarters Co. 491 C.C.C., Camp Warrenton SCS-7, Warrenton, Oregon.
1878. L. H. Hobbs, Wayside Inn, Greer, S. C.
1879. W. S. Hicks, 235 W. Evans St., Florence, S. C.
1880. J. L. Mims, Physician, Marion, S. C.
1881. J. H. Piper, % J. A. Piper Roofing Co., Greenville, S. C.
1882. H. A. Carlisle, Teacher, Sharon High School, Abbeville, S. C.
1883. B. T. Brown, Roxboro, N. C.
1884. A. Monsalvatge, 2507 Henry St., Augusta, Ga.
1885. A. B. Bookhardt, Jr., Eastman Corp., Kingsport, Tenn.
1886. H. O. Jones, Jr., Star Filling Station, Salley, S. C.
1887. J. R. Richardson, Pinewood, S. C.
1888. E. L. Bush, Civil Engineer, Ellenton, S. C.
1889. A. G. Clarkson, Jr., Camden, S. C.
1890. C. M. Sherfese, 4007 Bute, Houston, Texas.
1891. J. M. Lockman, Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va.
1892. A. H. Ellis.
1893. T. A. Hale, C.C.C. Co. No. 5426, S.P.-9, Silverton, Oregon.
1894. W. H. Sills, Cotton Broker, Dunn, N. C.
1895. W. D. Seaman, Route 4, Waycross, Ga.
1896. E. Hickson.
1897. R. J. Bryan, North Charleston, S. C.
1898. M. S. Chase, Jr., S. C. Consolidated Utility Corp., Florence, S. C.
1899. H. A. Epps, 214 Palmetto St., Florence, S. C.
1900. D. M. Parker, Jr., Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.
1901. W. P. Fitzhugh, Box 1654, High Point, N. C.
1902. J. B. Richardson, Marion, S. C.
1903. W. A. Merritt, Jr., 626 N. Main St., Greenville, S. C.
1904. P. L. Martin, S. H. Kress & Co., Salisbury, N. C.
1905. D. S. Vandiver, Jr., Anderson, S. C.
1906. G. B. Cone, Farmer, Cottageville, S. C.
1907. G. E. Crosland, Wholesale Grocer, Bennettsville, S. C.
1908. J. H. Garwes, Universal Credit Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1909. J. A. Hayne, Jr., Physician, Congaree, S. C.
1910. D. C. Ewing, Belle Meade Park, Nashville, Tenn.
1911. W. W. Johnson, Jr., 206 6th St., North Wilkesboro, N. C.

CLASS OF 1931—Continued.

- 1912. J. C. Sellers, Sellers, S. C.
- 1913. R. T. Rivers, P. O. Box 1184, Savannah, Ga.
- 1914. R. S. Cain, Superintendent, High School, Hampton, S. C.
- 1915. A. S. Hagood, Textile Business, Easley, S. C.
- 1916. T. J. Appleby, Jr., St. George, S. C.
- 1917. E. E. Dargan, Darlington, S. C.
- 1918. W. J. Ryan, Jr.
- 1919. T. J. Reddick, Jr., Galax Knitting Mills, Galax, Va.
- 1920. W. H. Hite, Box 4, Pelion, S. C.
- 1921. E. R. Kaminer, Lexington, S. C.
- 1922. G. O. Scoville, Universal Credit Co., Greenville, S. C.
- 1923. P. C. Harmon, Sanitary Inspector, Lexington, S. C.
- 1924. B. H. Johnson, Aiken, S. C.
- 1925. J. W. Williams, Standard Oil Co., Gadsden St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1926. A. B. Heyward, 119 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1927. B. O. Gross.
- *1928. E. L. Jackson, Lieut., A. C., U.S.A.; Died 1933.
- 1929. R. J. Dukes, % W. T. Grant Co., Portsmouth, Va.
- *1930. W. A. Oglesby, Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.; Died 1932.
- 1931. S. W. G. Shipp, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1932:

- 1932. G. J. Hutto, Haverty Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1933. J. W. Duckett, Jr., Asst. Prof. of Chemistry, The Citadel.
- 1934. M. S. Fowler, Teacher, Hemmingway, S. C.
- 1935. D. B. Gregg, 232 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1936. I. M. Moore, University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 1937. C. R. Willard, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1938. C. K. Marsh, Teacher, Olanta, S. C.
- 1939. E. S. Ethridge, P. O. Box 13, Crest View, Fla.
- 1940. W. L. Daniel, Jr., Civil Engr., Box 46, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1941. R. E. Lide, Broad River Power Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 1942. P. H. Gee, S. H. Kress & Co., Florence, S. C.
- 1943. H. H. Burns, Salesman, Hartford, Michigan.
- 1944. W. O. Johnson.
- 1945. D. A. Geer, Jr., % Geer Drug Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1946. H. W. Langley, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
- 1947. S. W. Creighton, Jr., Law School, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1948. W. G. Belser, Jr., 530 Kilbourne Road, Columbia, S. C.
- 1949. C. E. Watts, Jr., Teacher & Head Coach, High School, Bennettsville, S. C.
- 1950. M. S. Parham, 101 E. Third St., Gastonia, N. C.
- 1951. T. M. Metz, Lieut., U.S.A.
- 1952. E. B. Clippard, Teacher of English, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 1953. L. K. Ford, Prin. Grammar School, Clover, S. C.
- 1954. R. Thomas, Catawba, S. C.
- 1955. R. A. Williams, Teacher, Texas Military College, Terrell, Texas.
- 1956. J. W. Wilds, Associated Press, Jacksonville, Fla.
- 1957. R. B. Black, Prosperity, S. C.
- 1958. C. O. Hobbs, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., 444-5th Avenue, New York.
- 1959. G. T. Carey, Jr., 1627 Beverly Drive, Charlotte, N. C.
- 1960. W. S. McCollum, Teacher, High School, Waycross, Ga.
- 1961. D. C. Barber, Jr., Teacher, Clio, S. C.
- 1962. K. P. Bowman, Teacher, Hickory, N. C.
- 1963. M. L. Crawley, Jr., Textile Bus., 326 E. Park St., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1964. J. B. League, Jr., % League Music House, Greenville, S. C.
- 1965. L. G. Eskridge, Jr., Lieut., U.S.A.
- 1966. W. G. Springs.
- 1967. L. B. Steele, Jr., Dupont Co.
- 1968. I. G. Shier, Lt. C.C.C., Fort McClellan, Ala.
- 1969. M. G. Salley, Farmer, 23 Highland Avenue, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 1970. R. C. McLean, % M. H. McLean & Son, Lumberton, N. C.
- 1971. J. B. Crayton, Jr., S. C. State Bank, Anderson, S. C.
- 1972. L. D. Lesemann, Baker Linen Co., 89 Bogard St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1973. J. R. Barnwell, Jr., York, S. C.
- 1974. T. L. Webb, Jr., Ins. Bus., 16 King St., Charleston, S. C.
- 1975. N. D. Henderson, Universal Credit Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 1976. J. A. Zeigler, Jr., Editor, The Advertiser, Florence, S. C.

CLASS OF 1932—Continued.

1977. H. E. Hamilton, Jr., Teacher, High School, Walhalla, S. C.
1978. W. F. Stevenson, 116 Cook Street, Bennettsville, S. C.
1979. W. M. Smoak, Jr., Bureau of Internal Revenue, Washington, D. C.
1980. H. E. Stradley, Jr., Bureau of Reclamation, Cody, Wyoming.
1981. B. C. Preacher, Room 325 Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.
1982. H. C. Dodenhoff, West Point, Miss.
1983. W. W. Edwards, Box 2, Saluda, S. C.
1984. J. M. Carson, 1st. Lt., CA-Res., Company 1433 C.C.C., Folkston, Ga.
1985. H. P. Theus, Beaufort, S. C.
1986. J. M. Ackerman, Registrar, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
1987. S. D. Lewis, Reserve Officer, C.C.C., Wisconsin.
1988. P. D. Heffner, Jr., 40 Main St., Union, S. C.
1989. J. E. Barton, 2nd. Lieut., U.S.A.
1990. F. A. Still, Civil Engineer.
1991. J. G. Seabrook, Electrical Engineer.
1992. E. S. Gordon, Gastonia, N. C.
1993. R. S. Fick, Remington Rand Co., Broad St., Newark, N. J.
1994. J. B. DuBois, 14 W. 37th Street, Savannah, Ga.
1995. G. H. Smith, 217 E. Jefferson St., York, S. C.
1996. E. R. Fellers.
1997. L. H. Stern.
1998. J. H. Goddard, St. Matthews, S. C.
1999. E. E. Bush, Civil Engineer, S. C. Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2000. H. R. Dwight, Jr., U. S. Forest Service, 54 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
2001. W. K. Stewart, Jr., 708 Orange St., Wilmington, N. C.
2002. R. B. Davis, Teacher, Fort McClellan, Ala.
2003. R. I. Lane, Jr., 708 S. McDuffie St., Anderson, S. C.
2004. F. W. Bullock, Taylor-Bullock Co., Oxford, N. C.
2005. H. E. Butler, Teacher, Conway, S. C.
2006. H. D. Varn, Farmer, Islandton, S. C.
2007. J. B. White, Rock Hill Printing & Finishing Co., Rock Hill, S. C.
2008. J. R. Dubose, Jr., Bombing Squadron, Air Corps, San Francisco, Calif.
2009. H. C. Northum, Haverty Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
2010. H. P. Bennett, Jr., Principal, The Brooklyn Avenue School, Lancaster, S. C.
2011. W. Ancrum, Jr., Camden, S. C.
2012. J. C. Allen, R. F. D. No. 7, Anderson, S. C.
2013. C. E. Clay, Jr., Clerical Worker, % Senator J. F. Byrnes, Washington, D. C.
2014. J. S. Norwood, Bank Clerk, 403 Wilcox Avenue, Marion, S. C.
2015. J. S. McNeil, Ninety-Six, S. C.
2016. E. Cooper, Jr., E-1 Dimon Court Apartments, Columbus, Ga.
2017. J. W. Jenny, Fairfax, S. C.
2018. M. A. Bateman, 2nd. Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.
2019. E. C. Epps, Jr., Kingstree, S. C.
2020. E. W. McIntosh, Universal Credit Co., Gastonia, N. C.
2021. A. C. Miller, Jr., Laurens, S. C.
2022. J. S. Dukes, Jr., Minister, Edgefield, S. C.
2023. C. K. Boland, % C. I. T., Greenville, S. C.
2024. C. O. Dixon, Jr., S. C. Highway Department, Ravenel, S. C.
2025. T. E. Pate, Jr.
2026. D. F. Mohring, Jr., Retail Grocer, 115 Moultrie St., Charleston, S. C.
2027. J. F. Ballentine, Standard Oil Co., Batesburg, S. C.
2028. M. H. Hucks, Jr., State Highway Dept., Manning, S. C.
2029. J. B. Rogers, Bennettsville, S. C.
2030. S. P. Hawes, Jr., Conway, S. C.
- *2031. C. D. Rogers; Died 1933.
2032. G. K. Beatson, Manning, S. C.
2033. J. H. Sharpe, Swansea, S. C.
2034. F. E. Hinnant, Jr., 1312 Hagood St., Columbia, S. C.
2035. R. N. Cooper, 422 Church Street, Selma, Ala.
2036. M. L. Weeks, Universal Credit Co., Greenville, S. C.
2037. L. L. Rogers, Jr., Mullins, S. C.
2038. L. E. Kirby.
2039. P. B. Whisnant, Jr., Rex-Air, Inc., 130½ Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
2040. H. M. Whittington, Teacher & Coach, High School, West Palm Beach, Fla.
2041. B. B. Gilbert, 328 W. Earle St., Greenville, S. C.

CLASS OF 1933:

- 2042. W. L. Furman, 700 Lamar Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.
- 2043. W. M. Smith, Jr., Sec.-Treas., L. B. McLeod Construction Co., P. O. Box 1919, Orlando, Fla.
- 2044. S. Mathis, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Blackville, S. C.
- 2045. A. D. Dukes, Civil Engineer, 1300 Geiger Ave., Columbia, S. C.
- 2046. R. B. Belser, Co. 2418 C.C.C., Jesup, Ga.
- 2047. E. H. Dawson, P. O. Box 452, Chester, S. C.
- 2048. M. L. Smith, Williston, S. C.
- 2049. G. R. Fain, % Times-News, Hendersonville, N. C.
- 2050. E. E. Corcoran, Physician, Lancaster, S. C.
- 2051. C. C. Bolger, Teacher, Charleston High School, 44 Vanderhorst St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2052. F. D. Austin, Jr., Physician, Roper Hospital, Charleston, S. C.
- 2053. W. W. Geddings, Beaufort, S. C.
- 2054. J. S. Brinkley, Jr., C. I. T. Corp., Florence, S. C.
- *2055. W. N. Salesby, Prin. Dillon High School, Dillon, S. C.; Died 1937.
- 2056. C. O. McCraw, Farmer, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 2057. C. S. Walker, % McKesson & Murray, 719 Woodrow St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2058. W. H. Farmer, % Anderson Fertilizer Co., Inc., Anderson, S. C.
- 2059. R. T. Tindal, Pinewood, S. C. (forward).
- 2060. R. L. Denaux, Jr., 109 Fishburne St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2061. J. S. Blair, Physician, Piedmont Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.
- 2062. C. Houck, St. George, S. C.
- 2063. J. R. Dillon, 142 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 2064. L. W. Singleton, Route No. 4, Box 170-C, Louisville, Ky.
- 2065. A. D. B. Langston, Graham Court Apts., Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 2066. W. H. Perryclear, Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 2067. F. P. Hager, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2068. R. M. Kennedy, 3rd, General Insurance, Camden, S. C.
- 2069. H. C. Willis, Hanes Knitting Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 2070. R. G. Moffat, Oakland Avenue, Chester, S. C.
- 2071. J. C. Burge, Jr., Med. Student, Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.
- 2072. W. J. Brown, Tulane Univ., 1542 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.
- 2073. J. M. Ridgewell, Jr., Greyhound Bus Terminal, Savannah, Ga.
- 2074. C. M. Jones, 1233 York Street, Aiken, S. C.
- 2075. J. B. Salley, Jr., Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.
- 2076. J. W. Holliday, Pee Dee Farms Corp., Gallivant's Ferry, S. C.
- 2077. W. H. Stewart, Teacher, Chesterfield, S. C.
- 2078. J. C. Capers, The Palmer Bros. Co., New London, Conn.
- 2079. M. L. Cothran, Health Officer, Hartsville, S. C.
- 2080. H. D. Reed, Jr., 1809 Enoree Avenue, Columbia, S. C.
- 2081. E. W. Butler, 417 N. 14th St., Albuquerque, New Mexico.
- 2082. G. T. Ford, Engineer, Georgetown, S. C.
- 2083. E. D. Jenkins, Edisto Island, S. C.
- 2084. E. L. Chipley, W. T. Grant Co., Batavia, N. Y.
- 2085. J. W. Luquire, Civil Engineer, Elloree, S. C.
- 2086. J. H. Tinsley, Civil Engr., T. V. A., Norris Dam, Norris, Tenn.
- 2087. H. E. Lindsey, Cayce, S. C.
- 2088. R. M. Lumiansky, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 2089. J. E. Bookhardt, Otis Elevator Co., Greenville, S. C.
- 2090. C. F. Arnold, 321 Orr St., Anderson, S. C.
- 2091. C. R. Dial, Architect, 1618 Pendleton St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2092. G. W. Barker, Allendale, S. C.
- 2093. M. C. Booth, Auditor, Board of Administration, State of Alabama, Montgomery, Ala.
- 2094. A. H. Cottingham, Jr., Victor-Monaghan Co., Greenville, S. C.
- 2095. A. T. Samuel, Jr., % P. H. Hanes Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 2096. A. T. Chinn.
- 2097. R. A. Gardner, Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.
- *2098. J. P. Crosby, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.; Died Aug. 18, 1938.
- 2099. C. N. Rice, 218 Bedford Park, Apartment 3, Stamford, Conn.
- 2100. E. E. Frierson, Kingstree Ins. Co., Kingstree, S. C.
- 2101. A. H. Baiden, Jr., Hardaway Contracting Co., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2102. W. K. McDowell, Seibels, Bruce & Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 2103. J. K. Maxwell, Certified Audits Co., Main St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2104. R. Jeter.
- 2105. J. T. Craven.

CLASS OF 1933—Continued.

- 2106. J. H. Tiller, Jr., 105 Hampton St., Walterboro, S. C.
- 2107. A. H. Hughey, S. H. Kress Co., St. Petersburg, Fla.
- 2108. R. H. Ammerman, P. O. Box 448, Orlando, Fla.
- 2109. A. D. Blair, East Worcester, N. Y.
- 2110. H. A. Smith, Jr., Florence Steam Laundry, Florence, S. C.
- 2111. A. D. Moore, Jr., The Texas Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 2112. J. O. Brinson, Teacher, Bonneau, S. C.
- 2113. R. E. Elliott, Jr., Student, Emory University, Ga.
- 2114. F. B. Collins, 1821 Hampton Avenue, Columbia, S. C.
- 2115. O. J. Palmer, Ridgeway, S. C.
- 2116. W. R. Ballenger, Salesman, Seneca, S. C.
- 2117. J. D. Leitner.
- 2118. R. M. Hopkins, Southern Ice Co., 235 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
- 2119. C. P. Griffin, Woodville, Fla.
- 2120. P. L. Browne, % International Harvester, Aiken, S. C.
- 2121. P. C. Bird, 2601 Wheat Street, Columbia, S. C.
- 2122. H. M. Reed, Teacher, 233 E. Cambridge St., Greenwood, S. C.
- 2123. W. S. Hendley, Jr., Mutual Life Ins. Co., of N. Y., P. O. Box 70, Columbia, S. C.
- 2124. W. O. Kaminer, Jr., R. F. D. No. 2, Lexington, S. C.
- 2125. J. L. McComb, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
- 2126. J. H. Dorroh, % J. H. Dorroh Service Co., Jackson, Miss.
- 2127. L. H. Jennings, Jr., General Acctg. Office, 1900 S. Street, N. W., Apartment 43, Washington, D. C.
- 2128. W. A. Barron, 133 Oakland Avenue, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2129. J. J. Myers, Gulf Refining Co., 5521 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.
- 2130. C. H. May.
- 2131. F. L. Webb, Beaufort, S. C.
- 2132. G. A. O'Neal, Salesman, P. O. Box 266, West Palm Beach, Fla.
- 2133. W. E. Mitchell, 1401 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2134. G. A. McLeod, 1529 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- 2135. W. A. Gane, Gulf Refining Co., 815 Grove Avenue, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- 2136. H. L. King, Salesman, Lamont, Corliss & Co., New York, N. Y.
- 2137. L. K. Ward, % Chapin Co., Myrtle Beach, S. C.
- 2138. A. J. Jervey, Med. Student, Univ. of Va., Charlottesville, Va.
- 2139. R. H. McDougall, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
- 2140. R. F. Smith, P. O. Box "F", Lowell, N. C.
- 2141. W. T. Riley, Allendale, S. C.
- 2142. G. C. Brown, 842 Rutledge Avenue, Charleston, S. C.
- 2143. M. L. Powell, Esso Station, Augusta Road, Greenville, S. C.

CLASS OF 1934:

- 2144. W. E. Anderson, Asst. Prof. of Physics, The Citadel.
- 2145. M. F. Gilliam, Student, Cornell Univ., 109 Williams St., Ithaca, N. Y.
- 2146. C. M. Hunt.
- 2147. J. H. Kaminer, Santee-Cooper Project, Charleston, S. C.
- 2148. K. F. Carpenter, 1600 Carolina Ave., Hartsville, S. C.
- 2149. A. C. Wayne.
- 2150. J. W. Steedly, Asst. Prof. of Chem., The Citadel.
- 2151. P. M. Nicholes, Dupont Film Mfg. Co., Parlin, N. J.
- 2152. V. F. Fairfax.
- 2153. A. H. White, Kress & Co., St. Petersburg, Fla.
- 2154. E. T. Hughes, Gulf Refining Co., 214 Godbold St., Marion, S. C.
- 2155. S. M. Anderson, Jr., P. O. Box 93, Cheraw, S. C.
- 2156. A. B. Wardlaw, Jr., Procurement Div. U. S. Treasury, 2017 O St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 2157. K. L. Perrin, 608 S. Dargan St., Florence, S. C.
- 2158. C. A. Timmerman, % McCampbell & Co., 40 Worth St., N. Y. City.
- 2159. R. A. Zobel, T.V.A., Knoxville, Tenn.
- 2160. D. E. Mahaffey, Teacher.
- 2161. B. M. Thomson, Jr., Lawyer, 32 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2162. J. D. Welborn, Jr., Sears, Roebuck Co., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- 2163. J. R. Graves, Texas Agricultural & Mechanical College, College Station, Texas.
- 2164. D. C. Littlejohn, Dupont Co., Charleston, W. Va.
- *2165. S. H. Hale, Lieut., A.C., U.S.A.; Died Feb. 2, 1938.
- 2166. J. C. May, Switzer, S. C.
- 2167. J. F. Causey, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., 217 Duval St., Key West, Fla.
- 2168. F. J. Suhrstedt, Prin., High School, Lake City.

CLASS OF 1934—Continued.

- 2169. C. L. Zimmerman, Jr., 207 W. Windsor St., Westminster, S. C.
- 2170. W. F. Rogers, Jr., Student, Emory University, Ga.
- 2171. E. A. Morgan, W.P.A., Legal Research Div.
- 2172. J. G. Balle, Bank of Manhattan, New York, N. Y.
- 2173. W. A. Rawl, Jr., Walterboro, S. C.
- 2174. G. W. Williams, Jr., % State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 2175. W. H. Sherard, Jr., 762 Calhoun St., Anderson, S. C.
- 2176. R. H. Cowan, Jr., General Motors Acceptance Corp., Reidsville, N. C.
- 2177. E. W. Durant, Jr., Georgetown, S. C.
- 2178. E. B. Lewis, 2320 Terraceway, Columbia, S. C.
- 2179. J. E. Poole, 321 N. Logan St., Gaffney, S. C.
- 2180. E. H. Shumate, Teacher, Sewanee Military Acad., Sewanee, Tenn.
- 2181. J. W. R. Pope, State Highway Dept., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 2182. V. G. Nelson, Jr., 127 Haynesworth St., Sumter, S. C.
- 2183. M. A. Levinson, Asst. Mgr., Fairmount Underselling Store, Fairmount, N. C.
- 2184. J. M. Ogilvie, Jr., Pilot Life Ins. Co., 1401 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2185. J. H. McFaddin, University of S. C., Member General Assembly, Columbia, S. C.
- 2186. C. E. Yeargin, Interne, Roper Hospital, Charleston, S. C.
- 2187. R. G. Ramsey.
- 2188. L. D. Fulp, % R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., 1313 W. 4th Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 2189. J. R. Riley.
- 2190. W. E. Jenkinson, Jr., P. O. Box 286, Newberry, S. C.
- 2191. W. P. Shuford.
- 2192. C. H. Armstrong, Jr., % D. E. McCuen & Co., P. O. Box 737, Greenville, S. C.
- 2193. R. S. Green, Distributor, Churngold Sales Co., 525 W. 19th Street, Jacksonville, Fla.
- 2194. F. H. Farmer, 437 W. Whitner St., Anderson, S. C.
- 2195. T. M. Keith, 104 Perry Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 2196. S. R. Thompson.
- 2197. J. D. Smith, Jr., Blue Ridge Service Station, Pendleton, S. C.
- 2198. I. B. Webber.
- 2199. L. G. Drafts, Lt. AC-Res., Barksdale Field, La.
- 2200. C. G. Barr, Jr., Civil Engineer, Georgetown, S. C.
- 2201. L. T. Melfi, 195 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2202. C. H. Quarterman, Jr., 18 Elmwood Ave., Charleston, S. C.
- 2203. G. L. Crawford, Jr., Hendersonville, N. C.
- 2204. H. I. Rivers, Mt. Croghan, S. C.
- 2205. J. H. Bulkey.
- *2206. C. P. Seabrook, Jr., State Proj. Engr., Malaria Control, Milledgeville, Ga. Died January 19, 1939.
- 2207. J. T. Reese, Jr., 2607 Divine St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2208. J. L. Clark, Teacher, Greeleyville, S. C.
- 2209. G. G. Hedges.
- 2210. W. W. Bryan, % Goodyear Service Store, Kannapolis, N. C.
- 2211. J. C. McFadden.
- 2212. T. H. McNeil, Ninety-Six Cotton Mill, Ninety-Six, S. C.
- 2213. A. C. Griffin, Jr., % S. H. Kress & Co., Savannah, Ga.
- 2214. H. T. Huffman, Asst. Cashier, Sou. Cotton Oil Co., St. Matthews, S. C.
- 2215. E. L. Jordan, Box 161, Altavista, Va.
- 2216. R. T. Burney, 310 College Apartment, Charlotte, N. C.
- 2217. W. N. Cothran.
- 2218. D. B. Reed, Jr.
- 2219. J. A. Hutcheson, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., P. O. Box 1543, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 2220. C. D. Cockfield, Pamplico, S. C.
- 2221. W. S. Monteith, Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
- 2222. H. P. Porth, 1721 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2223. J. J. Liddy, 45 Amherst St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2224. H. T. Fant, Carolina Theater, Lexington, N. C.

CLASS OF 1935:

- 2225. J. H. Daniel, Physics Dept., Mass. Institute Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
- 2226. S. G. Gregg, 311 E. Main St., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2227. G. A. Key, Teacher, 334 Confederate Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.

CLASS OF 1935—Continued.

- 2228. W. M. Geer, Teacher, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 2229. W. C. Lott, Teacher, Graniteville, S. C.
- 2230. W. D. Workman, Jr., Reporter, News & Courier, Charleston, S. C.
- 2231. M. L. Marchant, Jr., 602 Augusta St., Greenville, S. C.
- 2232. W. R. Haynsworth, 302 North Salem Avenue, Sumter, S. C.
- 2233. J. L. Cantrell, Cadet, U. S. Military Acad., West Point, N. Y.
- 2234. E. B. Hodges, Civil Engr., Geological Survey, P. O. Bldg., Asheville, N. C.
- 2235. B. K. Thornley, Jr., % Fernandina Pulp & Paper Co., Fernandina, Fla.
- 2236. S. P. Kersey, Lamar, S. C.
- 2237. H. L. Allen, Jr., Cambridge St., Greenwood, S. C.
- 2238. W. H. Logan, Jr., Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 2239. T. H. Pope, Jr., Lawyer, Member of General Assembly, Newberry, S. C.
- 2240. W. H. Earle, Jr., 309 Faris Road, Greenville, S. C.
- 2241. J. J. Cleckley, Student, Med. Coll. of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
- 2242. C. R. Shoemaker, Swift & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
- 2243. D. E. McCuen, Jr., 2110 Augusta Road, Greenville, S. C.; Member General Assembly.
- 2244. J. B. Williams, Jr., Eastman Kodak Co., Holston Lodge, Kingsport, Tenn.
- 2245. L. K. Fowler, 38 Society St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2246. P. B. Horton, Chem. Warfare Service, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.
- 2247. W. F. Thompson, Jr., 930 Elmwood Ave., Columbia, S. C.
- 2248. W. H. Welch, Jr., Insurance Business, Kingstree, S. C.; Member General Assembly.
- 2249. G. F. McCormick, Pyramid Chevrolet Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 2250. W. C. Harrison, Jr., Troy, S. C.
- 2251. O. P. Norcross, Civil Engr., 2544 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.
- 2252. H. McMillan, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2253. E. G. Allee, Tuscan Mills, 208 Tindal Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 2254. H. Bowers, Law Student, Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- 2255. I. M. Gray, Statesville, N. C.
- 2256. H. E. Shelby, P. O. Box 91, Charlotte, N. C.
- 2257. H. E. Clay, 430-432 Trade Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 2258. H. P. Glover, Jr., Pinckney Street, Greenville, S. C.
- 2259. T. S. Ivey, Lieut., U.S.M.C., U.S.S. Indianapolis, Fleet Marine Force, San Diego, Cal.
- 2260. E. H. Everett, Kress & Co., Waycross, Ga.
- 2261. R. J. Gilleland, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
- 2262. C. Huie, Major, Field Artillery, Chinese Army.
- 2263. G. W. Hammond, Student, Med. Coll. of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
- 2264. R. W. McAlister, Teacher, Porter Military Acad., Charleston, S. C.
- 2265. R. E. Baker, 48 D Smith Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 2266. B. B. Abrams, City Engr., Terrell, Texas.
- 2267. T. B. Longest.
- 2268. J. W. White, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
- 2269. I. S. Eubanks, 624 Newberry St., Aiken, S. C.
- 2270. S. J. Dupre, Jr., Glendale, S. C.
- 2271. R. C. Smith, Med. Student, Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.
- 2272. A. F. Brock, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 2273. J. M. Jenkins, S. C. National Bank, Charleston, S. C.
- 2274. F. W. Tracy, Harlem, Ga.
- 2275. H. Palmer, Ridgeway, S. C.
- 2276. C. P. Cleveland, Jr., 178 S. Fairview Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
- 2277. J. W. Murray.
- 2278. T. M. Faulkner, General Acctg. Office, 1719 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.
- 2279. J. W. Yandle, Sears, Roebuck & Co., 443 Sou. Court St., Montgomery, Ala.
- 2280. C. C. Burgess, Jr., Kingstree, S. C.
- 2281. J. A. Gross, Nitro, W. Va.
- 2282. R. L. Etter, 2202 Sunset Blvd., Houston, Texas.
- 2283. R. S. Dingle, Jr., Georgetown, S. C.
- 2284. G. L. Youngblood, 16 Bennett Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 2285. C. S. Eidson, 57 Maple Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 2286. H. M. Montgomery, Student, Emory University, Ga.
- 2287. J. K. Massey, Conway, S. C.
- 2288. R. M. Hitt, Jr., Reporter, News & Courier, Charleston, S. C.
- 2289. S. L. Corpening, Philadelphia Elec. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRADUATES

193

CLASS OF 1935—Continued.

- 2290. C. J. Matthews, Colony House, 4244 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- 2291. G. A. Rhame, Camden, S. C.
- 2292. W. M. Harris, Jr.
- 2293. T. B. Tyler, International Harvester Co., Atlanta, Ga.
- 2294. J. E. McDonald, 3rd, Chester, S. C.
- 2295. K. P. M. Hemeyer, Clarksburg, W. Va.
- 2296. W. S. Fitzsimons.
- 2297. J. B. Hodges, Jr., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 2298. C. M. Dodenhoff, Prin. High School, Bamberg, S. C.
- 2299. W. J. Lynch, 965 Cherry St., Macon, Ga.
- 2300. W. S. Johnston, Unit Mgr., International Harvester Co., Savannah, Ga.
- 2301. R. B. Robinson, Jr., Lancaster, S. C.
- 2302. G. J. Tison, Co. 5478, Camp P-66, Front Royal, Va.
- 2303. H. L. Clyburn.
- 2304. W. F. Limehouse, Civil Engr., Edisto Beach Park, S. C.
- 2305. M. G. Sheppard, Salesman, Greensboro, N. C.
- 2306. W. S. Wolfe, Jr., Civil Engr., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 2307. L. G. Fishburne, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.
- 2308. H. P. Harmon, Farmer, Lexington, S. C.
- 2309. A. N. Boneta, 58 S. 10th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 2310. J. W. Smoak.
- 2311. J. B. Campbell, Jr., Ins. Business.
- 2312. J. F. Black, Jonesville, S. C.
- 2313. H. T. Crigler, Jr., Textile Business, Crescent Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 2314. W. T. Orr, Walhalla, S. C.
- 2315. R. N. Arnold, Greenwood, S. C.
- 2316. J. H. Cleveland, Jr., % Easley Mills No. 1, Easley, S. C.
- 2317. F. W. Symmes, Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
- 2318. C. T. Elliott, Swainsboro, Ga.
- 2319. D. M. Kelly, Augusta, Ga.
- 2320. M. E. Broom, 753 Leonard St., Spartanburg, S. C.

CLASS OF 1936:

- 2321. L. R. Prince, Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
- 2322. L. W. Smith, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2323. J. E. Thorpe, Jr., Graduate Student, Harvard, 12 Conant Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
- 2324. D. G. McCree, Morgan Park Hotel, Duluth, Minn.
- 2325. E. W. Lowman, Student, S. C. Med. College, 60 Smith St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2326. N. K. Williamson, Teacher.
- 2327. W. V. Cole, Jr., Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 2328. J. H. Holmes, % Sears, Roebuck & Co., Mobile, Ala.
- 2329. R. D. Wagoner, 305 Mitchell Avenue, Salisbury, N. C.
- 2330. R. N. Walden, Teacher, Georgia Military Coll., Milledgeville, Ga.
- 2331. T. W. Herndon, Graduate Student, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
- 2332. D. N. Printup, Jr.
- 2333. W. A. Carr, Asst. Adv. Mgr., American Airways, Eastern Div., 530 1st Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 2334. H. C. Cousar, Jr., 1108 Government St., Mobile, Ala.
- 2335. J. C. Hare, Jr., Law School, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 2336. T. A. Babb, Student, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 2337. W. L. Nelson, Civil Service Employee, 1714 Cherry St., Vicksburg, Miss.
- 2338. M. D. Dubrow, 1212 Farmer Street, Vicksburg, Miss.
- 2339. W. R. Latham, Jr., Ga. State Dept. of Health, Moultrie, Ga.
- 2340. A. L. Leonard, Jr., Lieut., U.S.A., Inf. Res., 1829 S. St. Andrews, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 2341. W. W. Dibble, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.
- 2342. E. S. Croft, Jr., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
- 2343. A. H. Weinberger, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2344. J. H. Kirkland, Teacher, Boys' High School, Sumter, S. C.
- 2345. R. P. Ford, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 2346. J. H. Dougherty, Jr., Engineer, W.P.A., Bamberg, S. C.
- 2347. G. C. Jones, Teacher, Riverside Mil. Acad., Gainesville, Ga.
- 2348. P. B. Morrah, Jr., No. 4413, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.
- 2349. W. E. Thompson, Sears, Roebuck & Co., Charlottesville, Va.
- 2350. R. N. Hobbs, Student, Dept. of Psychology, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

CLASS OF 1936—Continued.

- 2351. W. H. Britt, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2352. E. C. Bigger, Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.
- 2353. J. W. Guest.
- 2354. H. L. Insel, S. C. National Bank, Florence, S. C.
- 2355. J. M. J. Holliday, Pee Dee Farm Corp., Gallivant's Ferry, S. C.
- 2356. L. H. Vereen, Cadet Flying Det., Co. "B", Randolph Field, Texas.
- 2357. J. B. Kendrick.
- 2358. R. D. Warren, Contractor, Williams, S. C.
- 2359. T. D. Furman, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
- 2360. McD. Lowe, 380 Hazel Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
- 2361. F. B. Barrett.
- 2362. J. J. Boyd.
- 2363. O. P. Earle, Jr., 18 Pinckney St., Greenville, S. C.
- 2364. G. Gwynette, % West End Dairy, Charleston, S. C.
- 2365. L. A. Welch, Anderson, S. C.
- 2366. H. Mayo, Jr., % Chem. Bank & Trust Co., New York City.
- 2367. L. H. Blythe, Sou. Bell & Tel. Co., 606 North St., Greenville, S. C.
- 2368. R. B. Pitts, Jr., Camden, S. C.
- 2369. R. F. Wooten, Jr., Civil Engr., A. C. L. R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
- 2370. W. P. Scholl, Jr., C.C.C. Co. 5428, Simnsho, Oregon.
- 2371. G. S. McDowell, Jr., Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 2372. C. L. Hair, Jr., Teacher, High School, N. Charleston, S. C.
- 2373. J. E. Schachte, Jr., Ins. Business, 73 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2374. B. W. League, 1318 Kennon St., Charlotte, N. C.
- 2375. G. A. Levi, Student, Penn. State College of Optometry, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 2376. A. W. Ferguson.
- 2377. R. B. M. Stevenson.
- 2378. J. V. Starnes, % Starnes Sign Co., Charlotte, N. C.
- 2379. B. A. Kempson, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2380. T. S. Hatfield, Jr., Armour & Co., Tampa, Fla.
- 2381. J. M. McLees, 137 Lander St., Greenwood, S. C.
- 2382. E. D. McCrackin, Newberry, S. C.
- 2383. S. B. Glascock, Insurance Business, Raleigh, N. C.
- 2384. W. R. Taber, 411 Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.
- 2385. F. M. Castellow, 1492 Ponce DeLeon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
- 2386. J. P. Jerve, Jr., 149 E. Russell St., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 2387. C. B. Seay, Universal Credit Co., 771 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
- 2388. T. D. Warren, Americus, Georgia.
- 2389. C. M. Brown, Jr.
- 2390. J. D. Dial, Jr., Student, Univ. of N. C. Law School, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 2391. S. A. Creed, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 2392. J. H. Burns, U. S. Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1937:

- 2393. L. Sturkey, Graduate Student, Box 886, Univ. of Ky., Lexington, Ky.
- 2394. D. A. McCown, R. F. D. No. 6, Anderson, S. C.
- 2395. M. P. Spigener, St. Matthews, S. C.
- 2396. A. L. James, Jr., Law Student, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 2397. H. S. J. Walker, Jr., 53 Sou. Julia St., Mobile, Ala.
- 2398. M. C. Helfers, Lt. 8th Inf., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
- 2399. W. E. Bryan, Allendale, S. C.
- 2400. O. D. Rhame, 1364 S. First St., Louisville, Ky.
- 2401. N. G. Sims, Law Student, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 2402. J. H. D. Wigger, Hodge Hotel, 103 "C" Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.
- 2403. T. C. Dukes, Law School, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 2404. J. A. Kendall, 610 W. Evans St., Florence, S. C.
- 2405. P. A. Loiselle, General Office, A. C. L. R. R., 101 N. 15th St., Wilmington, N. C.
- 2406. S. H. Sandifer, 21 Doughty St., Charleston, S. C.
- 2407. T. W. Huey, Jr., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2408. G. H. Hair, Dept. of Chem., The Univ. of Ga., Athens, Ga.
- 2409. C. H. Connelly, North, S. C.
- 2410. W. D. Jones, 628 Pickens St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2411. G. V. Rosenberg, Student, Med. College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
- 2412. W. O. Benton, Jr., 1303 Maple St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2413. John E. Hart, 2nd. Lt. CA-Res., Fort Monroe, Va.
- 2414. J. T. Mathews, Jr., Ensign, U. S. Navy.

CLASS OF 1937—Continued.

- 2415. R. J. Black, Ruffin, S. C.
- 2416. W. J. Williams, 57 Summers Ave., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 2417. P. F. Byther, 2nd. Lieut., U.S.A., Fla. Military Acad., St. Petersburg, Fla.
- 2418. E. W. Dabbs, III, Mayesville, S. C.
- 2419. T. O. Curlee, Jr., 1328 Senate St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2420. H. J. Winn, Jr., 620 E. Franklin St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 2421. M. C. Jay, Jr., Danville Military Institute, Danville, Va.
- 2422. J. W. Marshall, Duke Power Co., Hickory, N. C.
- 2423. J. W. Anderson, Jr., 252 Oakland Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2424. R. G. Byers, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2425. J. A. Battle, Nichols, S. C.
- 2426. E. B. Hall, St. Pauls, N. C.
- 2427. A. K. Cooper, Jr., Freight Traffic Div., A. C. L. R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
- 2428. J. C. Murphy, 7-B Rutledge Blvd., Charleston, S. C.
- 2429. G. H. Harvey, Holly Hill, S. C.
- 2430. R. I. Manning, III, 101 W. Liberty St., Sumter, S. C.
- 2431. T. M. Trotti, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
- 2432. G. D. Lott, Jr., Palmetto Quarries Co., Columbia, S. C.
- 2433. V. C. P. Warren, Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
- 2434. J. K. Hall, Blackville, S. C.
- 2435. A. N. Joyner, Windsor, S. C.
- 2436. Earl W. Sills, 2nd Lieut., C.C.C., Danbury, N. C.
- 2437. J. D. Reil, II, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 2438. Paul Psillos, 396 N. Broad St., Darlington, S. C.
- 2439. T. C. Cannon, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 2440. O. W. Padgett, Jr., % Kraft Paper Co., Georgetown, S. C.
- 2441. G. M. Pridmore, Asst. Sec. Y. M. C. A., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- 2442. T. Therrell, State Highway Dept., Williston, S. C.
- 2443. C. S. Atkinson, Jr.
- 2444. J. S. Jones, Jr., Ridge Springs, S. C.
- 2445. H. E. Savage, Jr., Walterboro, S. C.
- 2446. R. V. Bray, Jr., Y. M. C. A., Columbia, S. C.
- 2447. J. W. Walker, Y. M. C. A., Columbia, S. C.
- 2448. H. N. Folk, Bamberg, S. C.
- 2449. J. H. Dupre, McClellanville, S. C.
- 2450. G. G. Branson, Marietta, Ga.
- 2451. W. D. Connor, Jr., Brunson, S. C.
- 2452. H. D. McGhee, 348 Calhoun Avenue, Greenwood, S. C.
- 2453. M. T. Boatwright, Johnston, S. C.
- 2454. C. G. Brown, Law Student, University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
- 2455. J. S. Kirkland, Port Royal, S. C.
- 2456. Alexander H. Lucas, Jr., Mullins, S. C.
- 2457. G. C. Corley, 731 Green St., Augusta, Ga.
- 2458. E. W. McTureous, 1208 Senate St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2459. T. R. Rooney, Examiner, S. C. Inspection & Rating Bureau, Y. M. C. A., Columbia, S. C.
- 2460. H. Osborne, 315 Wateree St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2461. C. E. Hatch, Jr., J. E. Linine & Co., 808 McDaniel Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 2462. J. H. Culbertson, The Oaks, Georgetown, S. C.
- 2463. L. M. McBee, 307 Pettigru St., Greenville, S. C.
- 2464. L. M. Raby, 309 St. John St., Tarboro, N. C.
- 2465. J. G. Padgett, Jr., 2nd. Lt., Inf. Res., Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
- 2466. A. H. Corley, Jr., C.C.C., Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.
- 2467. J. L. Land, Lt., Co. 4467, C.C.C., Georgetown, S. C.
- 2468. R. Allen, Sou. Kraft Corp., Georgetown, S. C.
- 2469. W. J. Stricklin, Jr., Florence, S. C.
- 2470. H. K. Thayer, Jr., Grendel Mills, Greenwood, S. C.
- 2471. Jesse C. Miller, Lieut., C.C.C. Camp No. 2419, McRae, Ga.
- 2472. P. A. Riley, Allendale, S. C.
- 2473. C. E. Ward, State Highway Dept., P. O. Box 233, Estill, S. C.
- 2474. C. A. Smith, Duke Power Co., Greenville, S. C.
- 2475. J. D. Keith, C. I. T. Corp., Norfolk, Va.
- 2476. J. C. Fendley, Salem, S. C.
- 2477. F. Aurbach, Idabel, Okla.
- 2478. L. C. Nicholson, 409 McDaniel Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 2479. W. A. Jenkins, 1328 Senate St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2480. Clarence E. Black, Jr., 122 Park Ave., Bamberg, S. C.

CLASS OF 1938:

2481. S. R. Kilgore, 28 N. Main St., Woodruff, S. C.
2482. L. D. Wylly, Jr., 405 Townville St., Seneca, S. C.
2483. W. P. Wagoner, 305 Mitchell Ave., Salisbury, N. C.
2484. S. E. Saltzburg, 5208 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2485. F. T. Lavender, Jr., Austin, Texas.
2486. J. M. Efron, Efron Transportation Co., Aiken, S. C.
2487. D. C. Roundtree, Barnwell, S. C.
2488. J. G. Morton, 38 Jefferson St., Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.
2489. J. R. Johnson, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Memphis, Tenn.
2490. J. E. Davis, Graduate Student, Georgia Tech, Atlanta, Ga.
2491. F. M. Burdette, Jr., R. F. D. No. 2, Simpsonville, S. C.
2492. A. Jones, Jr., 1007 Bull St., Columbia, S. C.
2493. W. O. Kearse, College of Chemistry, Georgia Tech, Atlanta, Ga.
2494. H. W. Rittenberg, 316 W. Cambridge St., Greenwood, S. C.
2495. W. J. Brennan, College of Chem., Univ. of Ga., Athens, Ga.
2496. O. K. Marshall, Jr., P. O. Box 262, East Falls Church, Va.
2497. B. M. Mixon, Jr., S. C. Medical College, Charleston, S. C.
2498. R. F. Hodge, Citizens & Southern Bank, Savannah, Ga.
2499. A. J. Roose, 2nd Lieut., U.S.M.C., Basic School, Navy Yd., Philadelphia, Pa.
2500. C. J. Girard, Teacher, Varnville, S. C.
2501. J. F. Risher, Jr., 2nd Lt., Inf. Res., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
2502. J. T. Stone, Oregon Hotel, Greenwood, S. C.
2503. J. H. Miller, 920 4th Ave., Aurora, Ill.
2504. M. H. Smoak, Law School, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2505. N. H. Nuttall, Ciba Chemical Co., 95 Christopher St., New York, N. Y.
2506. J. L. Simmons, 467 Kimberly Ave., Kimberly Inn No. 6, Asheville, N. C.
2507. W. T. Raby, Tarboro, N. C.
2508. E. A. Watts, 46 W. Main St., Union, S. C.
2509. G. C. Morton, 2nd Lt., Inf. Res., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
2510. E. L. Perry, Jr., Student Law School, Box 996, University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2511. F. C. Ayer, Jr., W. T. Grant Co., New Orleans, La.
2512. R. L. Stanton, Flying Cadet Detachment, Co. "A", Randolph Field, Texas.
2513. C. M. Lamont, S. C. Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
2514. W. G. White, 114 S. Congress St., York, S. C.
2515. T. R. Daniel, 2204 Richmond Ave., Augusta, Ga.
2516. W. A. Cobb, 407 Sunset Drive, Louisburg, N. C.
2517. R. B. Todd, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Monroe, Va.
2518. A. J. Punaro, 2nd Lt., Inf.-Res., Fort Screven, Ga.
2519. W. S. Bradley, Jr., 110 W. Earle St., Greenville, S. C.
2520. C. L. Hightower, S. C. Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
2521. H. C. Robinson, 2nd Lt., Fort Monroe, Va.
2522. T. L. Lutz, Instructor, Carlisle Military Institute, Bamberg, S. C.
2523. C. S. Haltiwanger, % Haltiwanger's, 1441 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
2524. E. C. Hipp, Main St., Whitmire, S. C.
2525. W. R. Jenkins, 211 Cheatham St., Franklinton, N. C.
2526. W. J. Lynes, 1024 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2527. W. L. Wadsworth, Hawthorne, Fla.
2528. W. C. Maret, Jr., Townville St., Seneca, S. C.
2529. R. R. Coulter, 1516 Richland St., Columbia, S. C.
2530. W. A. Hussey, 2nd Lt., CA-Res., Fort Monroe, Va.
2531. L. Fanning, Jr., Blackville, S. C.
2532. M. L. Nelson, Jr., North, S. C.
2533. J. A. Gasque, Student, Law School, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2534. G. O. Creed, 311 DeKalb St., Camden, S. C.
2535. T. W. Lane, 1110 Hagood Ave., Columbia, S. C.
2536. A. C. Williams, Lt. 62nd Coast Art., AA, Fort Totten, N. Y.
2537. F. H. Spears, Coca-Cola Co., Atlanta, Ga.
2538. S. M. Byars, Jr., Lt. Headquarters Co. 491, C.C.C., Camp Warrenton, S.C.S.-7, Warrenton, Oregon.
2539. C. R. Johnson, 1573 Edgewood Ave., Anderson, S. C.
2540. N. J. Laney, Jr., 32 E. Main St., Bishopville, S. C.
2541. C. E. Shockley, Jr., Pacolet, S. C.
2542. L. C. Still, Jr., Union State Bank, San Antonio, Texas.
2543. J. H. Klinck, Jr., 910 S. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2544. J. E. Spedden, Jr., 304 Stratford Apts., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2545. W. G. Joe, 1262 Twiggs St., Augusta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1938—Continued.

- 2546. C. W. Smith, Box 272, Florence, S. C.
- 2547. F. J. Brand, Jr., 2nd Lt., Thomason Act., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
- 2548. T. H. Symmes, Jr., St. Matthews, S. C.
- 2549. R. L. Fowler, Chesterfield, S. C.
- 2550. W. R. Tuten, Jr., S. C. Medical College, Charleston, S. C.
- 2551. L. D. Rhodes, Estill, S. C.
- 2552. C. D. Lee, Jr., P. O. Box 275, Greenville, S. C.
- 2553. H. Deas, Jr., Charleston, S. C.
- 2554. D. K. Dukes, Jr., Orangeburg, S. C.
- 2555. O. B. Peeples, Estill, S. C.
- 2556. J. T. Owen, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 2557. H. L. Peeples, Scotia, S. C.
- 2558. J. F. Condon, 431 King Street, Charleston, S. C.
- 2559. L. B. Meng, Flying Cadet Detachment, Co. "B", Randolph Field, Texas.
- 2560. C. T. Howard, 93 Easley Bridge Road, Greenville, S. C.
- 2561. W. D. Aston, 330 Farmington Ave., Unionville, Conn.
- 2562. F. H. DuRant, Flying Cadet Detachment, Co. "A", Randolph Field, Texas.
- 2563. D. C. Frank, Adams Run, S. C.
- 2564. J. P. Seawell, % Volkart Bros., Bombay, India.
- 2565. W. G. Padrick, Jr., Fort Pierce, Fla.
- 2566. R. G. Brugh, Jr., Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
- 2567. R. M. Cleveland, Marietta, S. C.
- 2568. R. G. White, 235 Oakland Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
- 2568. O. L. Rogers, Lt. Co. 4426 C.C.C., Lexington, Miss.
- 2570. T. W. Hornsby, Flying Cadet Det., Co. "B", Randolph Field, Texas.
- 2571. F. T. McNeill, Jr., S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C.
- 2572. L. C. Padgett, 57 Railroad Ave., Walterboro, S. C.
- 2573. J. M. Whitmire, Jr., 115 W. Earle St., Greenville, S. C.
- 2574. W. L. Bessinger, 4-C Ashmead Place, Charleston, S. C.
- 2575. H. M. Duke, Jr., Student of Dentistry, Medical College of Va., Richmond, Va.
- 2576. W. S. Weston, 2221 Divine St., Columbia, S. C.
- 2577. W. F. Ladson, Second Street, S. E., Moultrie, Ga.
- 2578. G. W. Harmon, Citizens & Sou. Bank, Savannah, Ga.
- 2579. L. H. Eddy, Travelers Rest, S. C.
- 2580. J. W. Spencer, II, 2nd Lt., Inf.-Res., Fort Screven, Ga.
- 2581. G. L. Lake, Kathwood, S. C.
- 2582. W. A. Williams, Jr., The Bamberg Lumber Co., Inc., Elizabethtown, N. C.
- 2583. J. H. McCord, Greenwood, S. C.
- 2584. W. R. Kendrick, 724 Boulevard, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
- 2585. J. J. Broadhurst, Jr., 609 E. Hancock St., Smithfield, N. C.
- 2586. J. E. Horton, Belton, S. C.
- 2587. W. L. Manley, 910 Hampton Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- 2588. C. T. Bussey, Flying Cadet Detachment, Co. "A", Randolph Field, Texas.
- 2589. N. E. Smith, 1101 W. 4th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 2590. D. S. Herbertson, Department of U. S. Engineers, Clewiston, Fla.
- 2591. W. S. Noland, Timrod Inn, Charleston, S. C.
- 2592. R. L. Morse, Sumter, S. C.
- 2593. R. L. Bettien, 110 Kolb Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
- 2594. P. W. Lempesis, Motor Vehicle Div., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
- 2595. W. R. Buie, Jr., Santee-Cooper Project, Summerville, S. C.
- 2596. J. E. Holloway, Lake City, S. C.
- 2597. L. S. Bradshaw, Jr., % L. S. Bradshaw & Sons, Salisbury, N. C.
- 2598. J. M. Blake, 2432 Prospect Rd., Houston, Texas.
- 2599. C. G. Cooper, Lt. Inf.-Res., Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana.
- 2600. C. C. Chervenie, 23 Chapel St., Islip, N. Y.
- 2601. R. F. Dukes, Jr., P. O. Box 333, Orangeburg, S. C.
- 2602. J. M. Hughes, Jr., Dabney Road, Henderson, N. C.



INDEX

	PAGE
Administrative Staff -----	7
Admissions, Examinations for -----	24
Admission, Requirements for -----	23
Advanced Standing -----	24
Alumni Hall -----	19
American Association of Universities -----	36
Annapolis -----	38
Astronomy, Courses in -----	87
Athletics -----	124
Athletic Field -----	21
Automobiles -----	42
Awards -----	33
Bible Classes -----	44
Biology, Courses in -----	77
Board, Academic -----	12
Board of Visitors -----	6
Boating -----	125
Bond Hall -----	19
Buildings -----	18
Bulletin, Faculty -----	45
Bull Dog, The -----	123
Business Administration, Department of -----	66
Business Administration, Elective Schedule -----	58
Cadet Activities, Department of -----	126
Cadet Activities Fee -----	27
Cadets, List of by Classes -----	129
Cadets, Geographical Distribution -----	149
Cadet Services -----	128
Calendar -----	4
Calliopean Literary Society -----	126
Calendar, College -----	5
Chapel, Cadet -----	19
Chemistry, Department of -----	75
Chemistry, Elective Schedule -----	59
Civil Engineering, Degree of -----	48
Civil Engineering, Department of -----	80
Civil Engineering, Elective Schedule -----	61
Class Funds -----	28
Clothing and Bedding Required -----	30
College Year -----	39
Committees, Faculty -----	12
Conditions, Removal of -----	47
Courses of Study -----	49
Customs and Courtesies -----	43
Dances -----	127
Degrees -----	48
Degrees, Conferred, 1938 -----	150
Departments of Instruction -----	46
Education and Psychology, Department of -----	89
Education, Courses in -----	89

Educational Standing	36
Elective Schedules	50-65
Employment	29
Engineers' Council for Professional Development	36-81
English, Department of	92
English, Elective Schedule	50
Enrollment, Summary of	149
Entrance, Requirements for	23
Examinations, for Entrance	24
Examinations for Promotion	47
Expenses	26
Faculty, Members of	8
Faculty Studies, Bulletin of	45
Fees	26
Forensics	126
French, Courses in	113
Freshman Expenses	28
Freshman Schedules, see Elective Schedules	50-65
Freshman Week	39
Furloughs	39
General Information	36
Geology, Courses in	77
German, Courses in	115
Grades	47
Graduation, Requirements for	47
Grounds and Buildings	18
Hazing	41
Historical Sketch	13
History, Department of	98
History, Elective Schedule	51
Honors	33
Hospital	29
Installments	26
International Relations Club	126
Laboratories, Chemistry	75
Laboratories, Civil Engineering	79
Laboratories, Physics	118
Laboratory Fees	27
Laundry	26
Library	45
Literary Societies	123
Maintenance Fees	26
Management, System of	46
Mathematics, Department of	105
Mathematics, Elective Schedule	63
Medical Care	29
Military Science and Tactics, Department of	108
Military Training, Purpose of	3
Modern Languages, Department of	112
Modern Languages, Elective Schedule	53
Music	44
Objectives of The Citadel	3, 46
Organization	6
Parents' Day	43
Passing, Requirements for	47
Payments	28
Physical Examinations	39

INDEX—(Continued)

201

Physics, Department of	118
Physics, Elective Schedule	64
Placement Committee	45
Political Science, Department of History and	98
Political Science, Elective Schedule	55
Pre-Medical Elective Schedule	65
Psychology, Courses in	89
Publications	123
Registration and Tuition	26
Requirements for Admission	23
Requirements for Graduation	47
Requirements for Passing	47
Religious Services	43
Religious Training	43
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	37
Round Table Society	126
Schedules of Courses	50, 65
Scholarships	29
Shako, Literary Magazine	123
Social Function	127
Southern Association of Colleges	36
Southern Conference, Athletic	125
Spanish, Courses in	116
Sphinx, Year Book	123
Sports	124
Swimming Pool	21
System of Management	36
Tuition Fees	26
Uniforms	26
Vaccination	23
West Point	38
Y. M. C. A.	44
Zoology, Courses in	78

20753-8









DANIEL LIBRARY - THE CITADEL



0 00 10 0249249 2

